

LIVE with Jimmy Church

BLACK



1
00:02:27,450 --> 00:02:21,020

[Music]

2
00:02:34,470 --> 00:02:27,460

do-do-do-do-do do-do-do-do-do there yet

3
00:02:37,290 --> 00:02:34,480

gyal he hey man I like that Rajon eyes

4
00:02:39,780 --> 00:02:37,300

on coming in big house the family man

5
00:02:44,270 --> 00:02:39,790

hope everything's good because I know

6
00:02:49,860 --> 00:02:44,280

you're listening right now yeah Jax

7
00:02:52,260 --> 00:02:49,870

alright wow wow wow wow what an amazing

8
00:02:54,660 --> 00:02:52,270

week on on fade to black

9
00:02:58,110 --> 00:02:54,670

I got to tell you the two Smiths mrs.

10
00:02:59,850 --> 00:02:58,120

Smith and mr. Smith two nights in a row

11
00:03:02,910 --> 00:02:59,860

tonight we're gonna do the disclosure

12
00:03:05,520 --> 00:03:02,920

movement and we've got Steven Bassett

13
00:03:07,650 --> 00:03:05,530

checking in with us and we have dr. Lisa

14

00:03:09,570 --> 00:03:07,660

gial are now here tonight too as well

15

00:03:12,270 --> 00:03:09,580

first time guest she's part of the

16

00:03:15,600 --> 00:03:12,280

disclosure movement and works with a mr.

17

00:03:16,170 --> 00:03:15,610

Bassett and so we're gonna have her up

18

00:03:20,010 --> 00:03:16,180

first

19

00:03:21,990 --> 00:03:20,020

Ronnie McMullen is going to be here from

20

00:03:24,240 --> 00:03:22,000

life change T in ancient life oil we're

21

00:03:27,480 --> 00:03:24,250

gonna talk some CBD tonight see if we

22

00:03:31,800 --> 00:03:27,490

can get kicked off at YouTube that'll be

23

00:03:42,170 --> 00:03:31,810

fun and so there you go alright

24

00:03:46,949 --> 00:03:42,180

and the I gotta say nothing but a long

25

00:03:50,310 --> 00:03:46,959

line of phone calls today with those out

26

00:03:53,820 --> 00:03:50,320

there about what's going on it is just

27

00:03:56,400 --> 00:03:53,830

it's crazy I mean last week Monday

28

00:03:58,699 --> 00:03:56,410

Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Friday bad

29

00:04:03,930 --> 00:03:58,709

bet or something every single day and

30

00:04:06,800 --> 00:04:03,940

barely got to the weekend man all right

31

00:04:22,460 --> 00:04:06,810

here we go enjoy the show tonight

32

00:04:37,320 --> 00:04:30,700

[Music]

33

00:04:41,100 --> 00:04:37,330

this hope radio for the masses headliner

34

00:04:43,290 --> 00:04:41,110

between July 8 1947 beyond the airport

35

00:04:45,180 --> 00:04:43,300

who has an ops and applying her has been

36

00:04:48,120 --> 00:04:45,190

found and is now in the possession of

37

00:04:51,840 --> 00:04:48,130

the RA the game is rigged changed the

38

00:04:54,719 --> 00:04:51,850

game game changer I occasionally think

39

00:04:58,680 --> 00:04:54,729

how quickly our differences worldwide

40

00:05:01,610 --> 00:04:58,690

would vanish if we were facing an alien

41

00:05:07,110 --> 00:05:01,620

threat from outside this way

42

00:05:09,420 --> 00:05:07,120

[Music]

43

00:05:12,240 --> 00:05:09,430

fade to black with your host Jimmy

44

00:05:15,110 --> 00:05:12,250

church on the GameChanger radio network

45

00:05:18,810 --> 00:05:15,120

and a GRA the global rain

46

00:05:23,930 --> 00:05:20,420

I need your help to get to the year

47

00:05:31,620 --> 00:05:28,430

[Music]

48

00:05:32,830 --> 00:05:31,630

like with Jimmy judge on the game change

49

00:05:41,700 --> 00:05:32,840

in network

50

00:05:46,080 --> 00:05:41,710

[Music]

51
00:05:49,300 --> 00:05:46,090
good evening how you doing

52
00:06:01,120 --> 00:05:49,310
fade to black

53
00:06:06,960 --> 00:06:01,130
this spunky radio for the masses uh yeah

54
00:06:07,090 --> 00:06:06,970
man today's Wednesday July 11th 2018

55
00:06:08,450 --> 00:06:07,100
[Applause]

56
00:06:10,060 --> 00:06:08,460
[Music]

57
00:06:12,520 --> 00:06:10,070
[Applause]

58
00:06:16,330 --> 00:06:12,530
one hundred and ninety two days into the

59
00:06:20,140 --> 00:06:16,340
new year just 173 days left we are live

60
00:06:24,040 --> 00:06:20,150
from a bunker somewhere in beautiful

61
00:06:26,170 --> 00:06:24,050
downtown Burbank California I would like

62
00:06:28,720 --> 00:06:26,180
to welcome everybody listening all

63
00:06:32,080 --> 00:06:28,730

around the world all across the United

64

00:06:34,240 --> 00:06:32,090

States hither and thither to and fro

65

00:06:37,350 --> 00:06:34,250

back and forth up and down east and west

66

00:06:41,500 --> 00:06:37,360

north and south far and near

67

00:06:43,660 --> 00:06:41,510

this is fade to black for kjc are the

68

00:06:46,600 --> 00:06:43,670

game changer Network and K GRA the

69

00:06:49,560 --> 00:06:46,610

planet I'm yours to be Church

70

00:06:54,220 --> 00:06:49,570

what is cracking everybody how you doing

71

00:06:58,150 --> 00:06:54,230

how you doing you like this shirt you

72

00:07:01,510 --> 00:06:58,160

digging that that's from the good

73

00:07:06,040 --> 00:07:01,520

Reverend Jim Ian and Sarah they sent me

74

00:07:12,400 --> 00:07:06,050

a collection of Hawaiian shirts from the

75

00:07:14,260 --> 00:07:12,410

UK from Dover and yeah so I wore this

76

00:07:16,360 --> 00:07:14,270

one tonight because it's it's you know

77

00:07:19,150 --> 00:07:16,370

it's a fade to black Hawaiian shirt it's

78

00:07:24,970 --> 00:07:19,160

pretty cool isn't it kind of diggin it

79

00:07:29,350 --> 00:07:24,980

it's a mood changer yeah sometimes you

80

00:07:31,810 --> 00:07:29,360

just got to change your shirt that's

81

00:07:35,980 --> 00:07:31,820

right and I did yeah it's really really

82

00:07:40,000 --> 00:07:35,990

a nice shirt so thank you and mica thank

83

00:07:43,060 --> 00:07:40,010

you so much all right it's all good how

84

00:07:45,850 --> 00:07:43,070

is everybody doing tonight I'm in a

85

00:07:50,970 --> 00:07:45,860

great mood and yeah the shirt had a lot

86

00:07:54,640 --> 00:07:50,980

to do with it crazy crazy day today and

87

00:07:56,620 --> 00:07:54,650

gearing up for tonight's show we've got

88

00:07:59,590 --> 00:07:56,630

Steven Bassett here and we have

89

00:08:01,510 --> 00:07:59,600

first-time guest dr. Lisa Gallardo is

90

00:08:02,980 --> 00:08:01,520

gonna be with us at the bottom of the

91

00:08:05,200 --> 00:08:02,990

hour in a few short minutes

92

00:08:08,560 --> 00:08:05,210

Ronnie McMullen is going to be here from

93

00:08:14,020 --> 00:08:08,570

ancient life oils and we'll talk a

94

00:08:16,390 --> 00:08:14,030

little CBD and get ready for dr. Lisa at

95

00:08:19,330 --> 00:08:16,400

the bottom of the hour tonight we're

96

00:08:23,830 --> 00:08:19,340

going to discuss the disclosure movement

97

00:08:26,590 --> 00:08:23,840

we've had Steven on with us so

98

00:08:28,360 --> 00:08:26,600

many times over the years and I love

99

00:08:32,920 --> 00:08:28,370

hanging out with him he is so committed

100

00:08:35,890 --> 00:08:32,930

and he is he's definitely mr. disclosure

101
00:08:38,620 --> 00:08:35,900
there's no doubt about it and so we're

102
00:08:41,170 --> 00:08:38,630
gonna get caught up with Steven on all

103
00:08:44,200 --> 00:08:41,180
aspects of the disclosure movement and

104
00:08:45,460 --> 00:08:44,210
dr. Lisa goal are now who's gonna be

105
00:08:49,930 --> 00:08:45,470
with us at the bottom in the hour has

106
00:08:52,840 --> 00:08:49,940
been working with Steve so we're gonna

107
00:08:55,390 --> 00:08:52,850
get what she is doing as well and her

108
00:08:58,350 --> 00:08:55,400
background is very very interesting and

109
00:09:03,760 --> 00:08:58,360
I think it's great to have somebody of

110
00:09:07,000 --> 00:09:03,770
her caliber to join our community and

111
00:09:08,950 --> 00:09:07,010
where she came from and her background

112
00:09:11,110 --> 00:09:08,960
is very interesting so we're gonna go

113
00:09:13,840 --> 00:09:11,120

through all of that tonight and her

114

00:09:15,010 --> 00:09:13,850

efforts into the disclosure movement so

115

00:09:17,019 --> 00:09:15,020

that's our show tonight

116

00:09:20,200 --> 00:09:17,029

what an interesting week we've had

117

00:09:24,430 --> 00:09:20,210

unpaid to black here we had the two

118

00:09:27,400 --> 00:09:24,440

Smiths on we had a mrs. Smith on Monday

119

00:09:30,460 --> 00:09:27,410

night an amazing guitar player guitar

120

00:09:33,850 --> 00:09:30,470

goddess and what a great show that was I

121

00:09:36,790 --> 00:09:33,860

had so much fun doing that and then to

122

00:09:39,940 --> 00:09:36,800

roll that right over to Emory Smith last

123

00:09:44,500 --> 00:09:39,950

night memory who I've interviewed so

124

00:09:49,150 --> 00:09:44,510

many times I've done three conferences

125

00:09:51,010 --> 00:09:49,160

this year with Emory and last night and

126

00:09:53,280 --> 00:09:51,020

I posted today over at on stellar you

127

00:09:58,110 --> 00:09:53,290

can go and read what I had to say about

128

00:10:03,970 --> 00:09:58,120

Emory in the show last night Emory and I

129

00:10:07,150 --> 00:10:03,980

have a way of dialogue and and when you

130

00:10:10,390 --> 00:10:07,160

do when you do that and like we did last

131

00:10:11,949 --> 00:10:10,400

night and things just happen and last

132

00:10:14,650 --> 00:10:11,959

night was just one of those shows and I

133

00:10:20,410 --> 00:10:14,660

got to the end of the show Nova wow wow

134

00:10:24,070 --> 00:10:20,420

that was really really cool and so what

135

00:10:26,350 --> 00:10:24,080

a week right and I've got a few comments

136

00:10:31,510 --> 00:10:26,360

we've got Ronnie coming in here in just

137

00:10:35,180 --> 00:10:31,520

a bit so but I just wanted to say when

138

00:10:36,620 --> 00:10:35,190

it comes to and I asked Emory last night

139

00:10:43,010 --> 00:10:36,630

one of the commercial breaks I said

140

00:10:46,450 --> 00:10:43,020

Amory either were dealing with you a B C

141

00:10:49,760 --> 00:10:46,460

or D you know and I think I got to D and

142

00:10:52,160 --> 00:10:49,770

and his answer was an interesting one

143

00:10:55,010 --> 00:10:52,170

but it's those questions need to be

144

00:10:58,340 --> 00:10:55,020

asked and for anybody out there that

145

00:11:01,010 --> 00:10:58,350

thinks that I don't ask those questions

146

00:11:04,940 --> 00:11:01,020

or that those thoughts aren't on my mind

147

00:11:09,050 --> 00:11:04,950

they are just like you and those

148

00:11:09,770 --> 00:11:09,060

questions have to get asked and there

149

00:11:12,530 --> 00:11:09,780

you go

150

00:11:15,230 --> 00:11:12,540

you know and it was just a very colorful

151
00:11:18,020 --> 00:11:15,240
comprehensive information filled show

152
00:11:20,510 --> 00:11:18,030
last night so if you haven't caught it

153
00:11:21,950 --> 00:11:20,520
it it's up it's in the archives it's

154
00:11:25,490 --> 00:11:21,960
there you can go and check it out it's

155
00:11:28,790 --> 00:11:25,500
also over on YouTube and go and check it

156
00:11:30,800 --> 00:11:28,800
out in case you were one of the few that

157
00:11:33,380 --> 00:11:30,810
missed the show you can check out what I

158
00:11:36,890 --> 00:11:33,390
have posted over at on stellar o NS te

159
00:11:39,740 --> 00:11:36,900
ll 8r dot-com if you haven't registered

160
00:11:43,010 --> 00:11:39,750
over at on stellar go and do it now and

161
00:11:45,170 --> 00:11:43,020
when you do don't forget to post your

162
00:11:48,050 --> 00:11:45,180
profile picture but send me a friend

163
00:11:50,360 --> 00:11:48,060

request okay and if you don't have a

164

00:11:52,760 --> 00:11:50,370

profile picture yet I was gonna shoot a

165

00:11:54,230 --> 00:11:52,770

video man I gotta get out of here I got

166

00:11:56,980 --> 00:11:54,240

to get ready for Ronnie I was gonna

167

00:12:00,350 --> 00:11:56,990

shoot a video he's scrolling through

168

00:12:05,600 --> 00:12:00,360

friend requests that have the on stellar

169

00:12:06,700 --> 00:12:05,610

alien for the profile pic it's so

170

00:12:09,560 --> 00:12:06,710

long

171

00:12:12,890 --> 00:12:09,570

thousands I'm not kidding I haven't

172

00:12:15,260 --> 00:12:12,900

counted but if I scroll it really slow I

173

00:12:17,090 --> 00:12:15,270

can get through it in about a minute and

174

00:12:19,820 --> 00:12:17,100

I was gonna shoot a video of that thing

175

00:12:21,200 --> 00:12:19,830

scrolling it's nuts and I know that

176

00:12:22,520 --> 00:12:21,210

there are so many out there that sent me

177

00:12:23,750 --> 00:12:22,530

friend requests and they're going hey

178

00:12:27,380 --> 00:12:23,760

man you know what's up with this church

179

00:12:29,780 --> 00:12:27,390

guy right well I'm telling you upload

180

00:12:33,170 --> 00:12:29,790

something upload an image there so I

181

00:12:35,270 --> 00:12:33,180

know that you're not a bot just post

182

00:12:38,060 --> 00:12:35,280

something I don't care post a picture of

183

00:12:40,850 --> 00:12:38,070

your dog your cat you know your

184

00:12:44,120 --> 00:12:40,860

refrigerator I don't care but if you do

185

00:12:47,360 --> 00:12:44,130

that I'll reply okay it's really that

186

00:12:48,540 --> 00:12:47,370

simple okay let's let's get to

187

00:12:50,970 --> 00:12:48,550

everything that I've got to

188

00:12:52,770 --> 00:12:50,980

- tonight okay breaking news the head of

189

00:12:56,910 --> 00:12:52,780

the project Sektor at the Ministry of

190

00:13:00,390 --> 00:12:56,920

Antiquities wide Abdul Allah revealed

191

00:13:04,130 --> 00:13:00,400

this is in Egypt Giza revealed the plan

192

00:13:07,140 --> 00:13:04,140

to be used to lift the 30-ton

193

00:13:10,020 --> 00:13:07,150

sarcophagus and transfer it to one of

194

00:13:13,650 --> 00:13:10,030

Alexandria's archaeological sites Abdul

195

00:13:16,020 --> 00:13:13,660

Allah told said today and I'm quoting

196

00:13:18,690 --> 00:13:16,030

here that the plan consists of two steps

197

00:13:21,840 --> 00:13:18,700

one the first is filling the area

198

00:13:25,470 --> 00:13:21,850

surrounding the sarcophagus then lifting

199

00:13:28,110 --> 00:13:25,480

the sarcophagus by a tow truck in a

200

00:13:30,150 --> 00:13:28,120

scientific way that does not harm the

201

00:13:33,860 --> 00:13:30,160

antiquity end quote

202

00:13:36,810 --> 00:13:33,870

now put that in your pipe and smoke it

203

00:13:42,600 --> 00:13:36,820

unbelievable what is in that sarcophagus

204

00:13:45,270 --> 00:13:42,610

I cannot wait I just cannot wait alright

205

00:13:48,210 --> 00:13:45,280

also right now twenty percent discounts

206

00:13:52,500 --> 00:13:48,220

on all offerings from River moon coffee

207

00:13:54,960 --> 00:13:52,510

it's very simple use the code coffee

208

00:13:58,110 --> 00:13:54,970

break promo code coffee break two words

209

00:14:01,320 --> 00:13:58,120

coffee break River moon coffee dot-com

210

00:14:03,480 --> 00:14:01,330

go and get yourself some and it works

211

00:14:05,130 --> 00:14:03,490

with fade to black blend and if you

212

00:14:06,660 --> 00:14:05,140

haven't gotten fade to black blend yet

213

00:14:09,390 --> 00:14:06,670

haven't tried it out go and do a 20

214

00:14:11,490 --> 00:14:09,400

percent discount if you have now you've

215

00:14:14,370 --> 00:14:11,500

got an extra discount and you know how

216

00:14:18,330 --> 00:14:14,380

good it is you know you want some go now

217

00:14:21,780 --> 00:14:18,340

River moon coffee calm promo code coffee

218

00:14:23,310 --> 00:14:21,790

break alright now let me get to

219

00:14:26,450 --> 00:14:23,320

everything I'm gonna get to before

220

00:14:30,150 --> 00:14:26,460

Ronnie gets in here Ronnie McMullen

221

00:14:36,990 --> 00:14:30,160

which is happy birthday - today Lil Kim

222

00:14:43,560 --> 00:14:37,000

is 44 that's right also today Fator nod

223

00:14:44,390 --> 00:14:43,570

and friend Michelle Harris is 29 years

224

00:14:47,700 --> 00:14:44,400

old

225

00:14:50,610 --> 00:14:47,710

happy birthday Michelle I know you guys

226

00:14:55,950 --> 00:14:50,620

are tearing it up tonight and next year

227

00:14:58,080 --> 00:14:55,960

on fade to black next year Michelle will

228

00:15:00,060 --> 00:14:58,090

get that 29 year old birthday shout-out

229

00:15:01,710 --> 00:15:00,070

to as well happy birthday Michelle give

230

00:15:05,910 --> 00:15:01,720

my best of the family

231

00:15:09,920 --> 00:15:05,920

right on this day in history oh TD 1979

232

00:15:14,569 --> 00:15:09,930

Skylab America's first space station

233

00:15:17,429 --> 00:15:14,579

comes crashing down on to Australia and

234

00:15:20,189 --> 00:15:17,439

into the Indian Ocean after only five

235

00:15:22,290 --> 00:15:20,199

years after the last man Skylab mission

236

00:15:27,030 --> 00:15:22,300

ended now check this out no one was

237

00:15:32,579 --> 00:15:27,040

injured but it was launched in 1973 so

238

00:15:35,460 --> 00:15:32,589

you do the math that's nuts and I love

239

00:15:37,019 --> 00:15:35,470

Skylab too it was such a part of my

240

00:15:41,610 --> 00:15:37,029

childhood

241

00:15:43,980 --> 00:15:41,620

all right fader fact helmet now this is

242

00:15:46,590 --> 00:15:43,990

a fader fact that I'm going to bring

243

00:15:49,590 --> 00:15:46,600

Ronnie McMullen on here in just a second

244

00:15:53,429 --> 00:15:49,600

and I'm going to give you this fader

245

00:15:56,329 --> 00:15:53,439

fact and I'm gonna ask Ronnie about it

246

00:15:59,610 --> 00:15:56,339

number one number two I want to know

247

00:16:03,449 --> 00:15:59,620

tomorrow on the show if you are going to

248

00:16:08,040 --> 00:16:03,459

repeat this fader fact to a friend okay

249

00:16:12,439 --> 00:16:08,050

are you ready Helmut Simon the man who

250

00:16:20,090 --> 00:16:12,449

found the 5,000 year old Otzi the Iceman

251
00:16:24,449 --> 00:16:20,100
in 1991 was also but I have everything

252
00:16:26,249 --> 00:16:24,459
archived and I'm wondering maybe we

253
00:16:28,590 --> 00:16:26,259
should do baby something on the site on

254
00:16:31,799 --> 00:16:28,600
the website and an archive from there

255
00:16:34,499 --> 00:16:31,809
for everybody but maybe I should put a

256
00:16:36,240 --> 00:16:34,509
book together I think it would be rather

257
00:16:38,730 --> 00:16:36,250
interesting but it would have to be

258
00:16:41,119 --> 00:16:38,740
updated all the time I guess if you did

259
00:16:44,129 --> 00:16:41,129
an e-book you can update an e-book

260
00:16:46,920 --> 00:16:44,139
electronically right and then you can

261
00:16:48,749 --> 00:16:46,930
huh I got to think about that do a PDF

262
00:16:51,119 --> 00:16:48,759
version a downloadable version and then

263
00:16:53,100 --> 00:16:51,129

we just update it every day yeah and

264

00:16:56,240 --> 00:16:53,110

then you can update the last page and

265

00:16:59,429 --> 00:16:56,250

just add it yeah you could do that hmm

266

00:17:01,410 --> 00:16:59,439

something to think about let's bring on

267

00:17:03,030 --> 00:17:01,420

Ronnie McMullen from ancient life oil

268

00:17:05,789 --> 00:17:03,040

Ronnie good evening my friend how are

269

00:17:09,020 --> 00:17:05,799

you good how you doing Jimmy man you

270

00:17:12,659 --> 00:17:09,030

sound loud you should do radio yeah

271

00:17:14,970 --> 00:17:12,669

that's funny you you got dude you've got

272

00:17:17,220 --> 00:17:14,980

you've got the voice

273

00:17:18,600 --> 00:17:17,230

yeah you know I told that but you know

274

00:17:20,100 --> 00:17:18,610

when you listen to your own voice you

275

00:17:22,500 --> 00:17:20,110

don't think so you know you think he

276

00:17:27,120 --> 00:17:22,510

sounds like car driving in the tunnel or

277

00:17:30,540 --> 00:17:27,130

something I can't stand it I after the

278

00:17:32,340 --> 00:17:30,550

show each night I'll uh I'll leave the

279

00:17:34,950 --> 00:17:32,350

bunk I'll go down the hall into Rita

280

00:17:36,660 --> 00:17:34,960

studio and she's in there working and

281

00:17:39,150 --> 00:17:36,670

she's always listening to the show right

282

00:17:40,680 --> 00:17:39,160

she needs to critique me when I walk in

283

00:17:44,310 --> 00:17:40,690

and tell me you know how bad it sucked

284

00:17:50,310 --> 00:17:44,320

and but I'm listening to my voice and I

285

00:17:52,950 --> 00:17:50,320

swear nails on a chalkboard are pleasant

286

00:17:55,830 --> 00:17:52,960

I can't stand it man I cannot yeah II

287

00:17:57,450 --> 00:17:55,840

see your voice is good no I don't wanna

288

00:18:00,300 --> 00:17:57,460

give you a big head Ernie no no no you

289

00:18:01,800 --> 00:18:00,310

have a great pair of lungs oh no no no

290

00:18:04,710 --> 00:18:01,810

you're doing good but here's the kicker

291

00:18:07,650 --> 00:18:04,720

okay most everybody that is a radio host

292

00:18:10,830 --> 00:18:07,660

talk show host whatever they don't like

293

00:18:12,960 --> 00:18:10,840

their own voice well you know and

294

00:18:16,320 --> 00:18:12,970

there's something else man I've got

295

00:18:17,940 --> 00:18:16,330

Steven Bassett calling me what is he

296

00:18:21,080 --> 00:18:17,950

doing he's on another show for another

297

00:18:28,830 --> 00:18:28,020

no I'm gonna let him just hang out why

298

00:18:30,930 --> 00:18:28,840

would he

299

00:18:34,770 --> 00:18:30,940

that is funny I shouldn't have even said

300

00:18:37,470 --> 00:18:34,780

anything and and this is this is the

301

00:18:38,400 --> 00:18:37,480

truth Ronnie you talked to me on the

302

00:18:41,040 --> 00:18:38,410

phone all the time

303

00:18:43,200 --> 00:18:41,050

is it the same voice on the phone

304

00:18:45,540 --> 00:18:43,210

grating into your ear that you're

305

00:18:47,400 --> 00:18:45,550

listening to right now I know about

306

00:18:49,230 --> 00:18:47,410

grading but yeah it's the same voice you

307

00:18:51,090 --> 00:18:49,240

know and it's it's just the way that it

308

00:18:54,630 --> 00:18:51,100

is you and I have hung out in public

309

00:18:56,460 --> 00:18:54,640

it's the same voice it's what I hope so

310

00:18:58,260 --> 00:18:56,470

it's gotten on it's gonna be in kind of

311

00:19:00,930 --> 00:18:58,270

eerie it's got to just cause ear

312

00:19:03,020 --> 00:19:00,940

bleeding it has to well anyway welcome

313

00:19:05,610 --> 00:19:03,030

back Ronnie how are you everything good

314

00:19:08,940 --> 00:19:05,620

everything's good how things great how's

315

00:19:11,490 --> 00:19:08,950

your race car oh I'm so excited we're

316

00:19:15,630 --> 00:19:11,500

getting ready for the Las Vegas Torino

317

00:19:19,770 --> 00:19:15,640

and we're hoping to place number one Las

318

00:19:22,590 --> 00:19:19,780

Vegas to Reno how do you do that what

319

00:19:25,740 --> 00:19:22,600

it's some I if I remember right I think

320

00:19:28,540 --> 00:19:25,750

it's six hundred something miles it's a

321

00:19:31,480 --> 00:19:28,550

long race it's a long race and

322

00:19:34,660 --> 00:19:31,490

I'm kind of excited you know so it's the

323

00:19:36,910 --> 00:19:34,670

car looks good in fact we got a new T

324

00:19:42,430 --> 00:19:36,920

coming out that is going to have the

325

00:19:45,700 --> 00:19:42,440

race cars right on the front V its

326

00:19:50,730 --> 00:19:45,710

off-road though soft Road class ten

327

00:19:53,800 --> 00:19:50,740

right you know how do you get to Reno

328

00:19:55,840 --> 00:19:53,810

from Las Vegas okay I get the desert

329

00:19:59,530 --> 00:19:55,850

part but then you get up to the

330

00:20:02,590 --> 00:19:59,540

mountains and forests wow that's got to

331

00:20:04,600 --> 00:20:02,600

be crazy I want to see the route it's

332

00:20:06,610 --> 00:20:04,610

it's a while it's a while to run and

333

00:20:08,710 --> 00:20:06,620

we're hoping we'll have we're not hoping

334

00:20:10,390 --> 00:20:08,720

we know we will but we'll have some

335

00:20:12,670 --> 00:20:10,400

helicopter footage too so when I get

336

00:20:15,130 --> 00:20:12,680

some goods I'll send it over to you at a

337

00:20:16,600 --> 00:20:15,140

post I would love to see it wait a

338

00:20:19,540 --> 00:20:16,610

minute wait a minute you know I love

339

00:20:22,540 --> 00:20:19,550

talking racecars I love anything that

340

00:20:26,980 --> 00:20:22,550

has a motor in it but did you just say

341

00:20:28,680 --> 00:20:26,990

new T yeah new teeth come in it is we

342

00:20:31,780 --> 00:20:28,690

should have it in about three weeks

343

00:20:34,120 --> 00:20:31,790

right before the race and it's going to

344

00:20:36,310 --> 00:20:34,130

be peppermint flavored peppermint

345

00:20:39,940 --> 00:20:36,320

flavors same formulation just with some

346

00:20:43,990 --> 00:20:39,950

taste yes correct yeah very interesting

347

00:20:47,110 --> 00:20:44,000

now in two weeks in two to three weeks

348

00:20:49,000 --> 00:20:47,120

yeah okay and it'll be on the what is it

349

00:20:52,420 --> 00:20:49,010

on the website now can people pre-order

350

00:20:53,830 --> 00:20:52,430

no no pre-ordering yet well I might work

351

00:20:55,480 --> 00:20:53,840

that out but I want to get it closer to

352

00:20:57,370 --> 00:20:55,490

like a week so they're not waiting in

353

00:21:01,570 --> 00:20:57,380

the balance for too long yeah somebody

354

00:21:04,780 --> 00:21:01,580

sent me an email it was like I think it

355

00:21:07,030 --> 00:21:04,790

was last month about pre-ordering your

356

00:21:09,280 --> 00:21:07,040

stuff you don't do that really do you

357

00:21:11,320 --> 00:21:09,290

know I don't and the only reason I don't

358

00:21:14,320 --> 00:21:11,330

is because a lot of times pre-ordering

359

00:21:15,340 --> 00:21:14,330

you know just I don't know I don't like

360

00:21:17,110 --> 00:21:15,350

having people's money and they don't

361

00:21:19,300 --> 00:21:17,120

have my product so that's that just

362

00:21:23,770 --> 00:21:19,310

maybe I'm weird that way right right no

363

00:21:27,220 --> 00:21:23,780

I I get that I get that but it seems

364

00:21:28,930 --> 00:21:27,230

like people I don't know why there are

365

00:21:32,200 --> 00:21:28,940

those out there that expect it you know

366

00:21:35,170 --> 00:21:32,210

and I don't have an answer for it I

367

00:21:38,320 --> 00:21:35,180

don't I don't allow pre-orders so yeah

368

00:21:40,390 --> 00:21:38,330

there you go now let's get let's get

369

00:21:45,130 --> 00:21:40,400

over to CBD

370

00:21:46,660 --> 00:21:45,140

a lot a lot of controversy around CBD

371

00:21:49,570 --> 00:21:46,670

right now on a couple of different

372

00:21:52,150 --> 00:21:49,580

fronts one of them is there our Big

373

00:21:55,450 --> 00:21:52,160

Pharma now has got a couple of drugs out

374

00:21:57,400 --> 00:21:55,460

that are CBD drugs yeah well they have

375

00:22:00,370 --> 00:21:57,410

their drug takes away 40 percent of

376

00:22:03,400 --> 00:22:00,380

epilepsy so and their drug is it's funny

377

00:22:06,730 --> 00:22:03,410

it's mostly CBD from and it's from

378

00:22:09,430 --> 00:22:06,740

marijuana with a little bit of this and

379

00:22:11,470 --> 00:22:09,440

that very little this and that so what

380

00:22:15,280 --> 00:22:11,480

they're wanting to do is shut out the

381

00:22:17,320 --> 00:22:15,290

CBD guys to say a you can't sell this

382

00:22:19,360 --> 00:22:17,330

because it's a drug and the FDA is

383

00:22:21,040 --> 00:22:19,370

course backing big pharma of course they

384

00:22:23,860 --> 00:22:21,050

would never want to back anything

385

00:22:25,930 --> 00:22:23,870

natural and normal and so it's kind of

386

00:22:27,280 --> 00:22:25,940

it's kind of funny and you know our CBD

387

00:22:29,500 --> 00:22:27,290

and this um for people to really

388

00:22:31,690 --> 00:22:29,510

understand CBD is derived from marijuana

389

00:22:32,320 --> 00:22:31,700

or CBD is derived from hemp and there's

390

00:22:34,650 --> 00:22:32,330

a difference

391

00:22:38,230 --> 00:22:34,660

usually the marijuana will carry THC and

392

00:22:40,960 --> 00:22:38,240

the hemp will not so ours tests out it

393

00:22:44,230 --> 00:22:40,970

zero zero three or actually it's tested

394

00:22:46,450 --> 00:22:44,240

out a lot less so for if you're worried

395

00:22:49,630 --> 00:22:46,460

about getting high then you want to get

396

00:22:52,180 --> 00:22:49,640

the CBD from hemp and it's you know I

397

00:22:54,400 --> 00:22:52,190

love it I mean it's it's incredible the

398

00:22:56,040 --> 00:22:54,410

reorders and so and the other thing I

399

00:23:00,340 --> 00:22:56,050

wanted to say Jimmy is a lot of people

400

00:23:02,500 --> 00:23:00,350

that have come to me from you they might

401
00:23:04,750 --> 00:23:02,510
say well cheese we tried to order but

402
00:23:07,180 --> 00:23:04,760
you know we got kicked out and our cards

403
00:23:08,770 --> 00:23:07,190
got kicked out and declined and we had

404
00:23:11,620 --> 00:23:08,780
the money and all that and you know what

405
00:23:14,290 --> 00:23:11,630
I apologize to everybody it was a stupid

406
00:23:16,750 --> 00:23:14,300
bank so it wasn't you it's because it

407
00:23:19,270 --> 00:23:16,760
goes to the UK and when it goes to the

408
00:23:21,010 --> 00:23:19,280
UK the banks kick it out your bank is

409
00:23:22,540 --> 00:23:21,020
kicking it out to protect you so it's a

410
00:23:24,820 --> 00:23:22,550
really kind of a cool thing it's dealing

411
00:23:27,850 --> 00:23:24,830
a non cool thing about it is you didn't

412
00:23:30,280 --> 00:23:27,860
get any CBD well now we changed and so

413
00:23:32,200 --> 00:23:30,290

we are in the United States yes and so

414

00:23:35,080 --> 00:23:32,210

you can order and you won't get declined

415

00:23:40,990 --> 00:23:35,090

so anyway just some good news how does

416

00:23:43,240 --> 00:23:41,000

that okay so you just said UK maybe I

417

00:23:47,110 --> 00:23:43,250

missed something there yeah

418

00:23:51,550 --> 00:23:47,120

well the banks are funky okay so our

419

00:23:53,470 --> 00:23:51,560

banking is you can't just sell CBD like

420

00:23:54,350 --> 00:23:53,480

you can sell tea or you can sell

421

00:23:57,350 --> 00:23:54,360

anything else

422

00:23:59,840 --> 00:23:57,360

there's a lot of you know it's it's

423

00:24:01,940 --> 00:23:59,850

considered high-risk it's considered you

424

00:24:04,669 --> 00:24:01,950

know so many things so the banks say hey

425

00:24:07,789 --> 00:24:04,679

since this is really under a huge debate

426

00:24:10,029 --> 00:24:07,799

with FDA and the DEA and just about

427

00:24:13,460 --> 00:24:10,039

every government entity which by the way

428

00:24:15,350 --> 00:24:13,470

the farm bill has already the Senate and

429

00:24:18,740 --> 00:24:15,360

the house has already passed the CBD

430

00:24:20,320 --> 00:24:18,750

farm bill act so this is all good so

431

00:24:23,299 --> 00:24:20,330

we're just waiting for the final

432

00:24:25,669 --> 00:24:23,309

connection but long and the short of it

433

00:24:26,930 --> 00:24:25,679

is the bankers know that it's been hard

434

00:24:29,180 --> 00:24:26,940

for us to get banking so in other words

435

00:24:31,909 --> 00:24:29,190

hard for us to get companies to take

436

00:24:33,560 --> 00:24:31,919

your credit cards so they say since it's

437

00:24:35,779 --> 00:24:33,570

so hard and it's such so much stuff

438

00:24:38,000 --> 00:24:35,789

around it we're gonna charge you ten

439

00:24:40,669 --> 00:24:38,010

twelve fifteen percent some of them

440

00:24:42,649 --> 00:24:40,679

twenty percent which if you had a normal

441

00:24:46,909 --> 00:24:42,659

account might be four percent or five

442

00:24:48,409 --> 00:24:46,919

percent so it's really it's been a rat

443

00:24:52,730 --> 00:24:48,419

race and we've been through hell and

444

00:24:57,200 --> 00:24:52,740

back but I I would not even do this but

445

00:24:59,779 --> 00:24:57,210

the benefits of CBD are so crazy

446

00:25:02,060 --> 00:24:59,789

I'll tell just a real quick story so I

447

00:25:04,490 --> 00:25:02,070

have a dog obviously we know we all and

448

00:25:04,879 --> 00:25:04,500

I have this little dog her name is Miss

449

00:25:06,860 --> 00:25:04,889

Piggy

450

00:25:08,840 --> 00:25:06,870

she's shar-pei and hound dog so she

451

00:25:10,940 --> 00:25:08,850

looks like a little pig and she got this

452

00:25:12,620 --> 00:25:10,950

growth underneath her tummy and this

453

00:25:15,110 --> 00:25:12,630

growth got bigger and bigger and was

454

00:25:16,879 --> 00:25:15,120

kind of a pretty good size about the

455

00:25:21,500 --> 00:25:16,889

size between a nickel and a quarter and

456

00:25:23,480 --> 00:25:21,510

probably half to 3/4 inch tall so I know

457

00:25:24,830 --> 00:25:23,490

they definitely said it was cancerous

458

00:25:26,629 --> 00:25:24,840

you need to take this off right away and

459

00:25:28,519 --> 00:25:26,639

I don't like my dogs under anesthesia

460

00:25:31,070 --> 00:25:28,529

especially the shar-pei because it's

461

00:25:33,289 --> 00:25:31,080

they they died I've lost two Shar Peis

462

00:25:35,960 --> 00:25:33,299

so with this being in the balance I said

463

00:25:39,680 --> 00:25:35,970

I decided to get a little doggie biscuit

464

00:25:42,950 --> 00:25:39,690

get my CBD out started putting CBD and

465

00:25:44,539 --> 00:25:42,960

doggie biscuits now I kid you not it

466

00:25:49,279 --> 00:25:44,549

took a little while it took about a

467

00:25:51,350 --> 00:25:49,289

month and that CBD has eaten almost and

468

00:25:53,120 --> 00:25:51,360

it she said it was cancer so whatever

469

00:25:55,370 --> 00:25:53,130

you want to call it but it was a big

470

00:25:58,519 --> 00:25:55,380

growth like a tumor kind of thing and

471

00:26:00,409 --> 00:25:58,529

that CBD has eaten it alive and so it's

472

00:26:04,399 --> 00:26:00,419

almost flat now you can see it where it

473

00:26:06,889 --> 00:26:04,409

is but it's almost flat so kind of it

474

00:26:08,060 --> 00:26:06,899

kind of took my vet back too so that

475

00:26:12,290 --> 00:26:08,070

gives you an idea

476

00:26:14,630 --> 00:26:12,300

what what is the international

477

00:26:16,940 --> 00:26:14,640

considerations of when it comes to CBD

478

00:26:21,020 --> 00:26:16,950

how are other countries looking at it do

479

00:26:22,670 --> 00:26:21,030

you ship internationally I do not just

480

00:26:24,860 --> 00:26:22,680

the United States as soon as I can get

481

00:26:26,810 --> 00:26:24,870

all the legal ramifications to be good

482

00:26:29,390 --> 00:26:26,820

to go which is going to take a little

483

00:26:31,850 --> 00:26:29,400

while I will open up the Gateway and say

484

00:26:35,450 --> 00:26:31,860

come get ancient life oil in the UK

485

00:26:37,430 --> 00:26:35,460

Australia wherever you know Japan all

486

00:26:39,290 --> 00:26:37,440

this but right now we are just limited

487

00:26:41,900 --> 00:26:39,300

United States I heard it we're getting

488

00:26:43,580 --> 00:26:41,910

there with Canada but I still got to do

489

00:26:45,050 --> 00:26:43,590

my homework and make sure and and you

490

00:26:48,500 --> 00:26:45,060

even we don't even have 50 states we

491

00:26:50,510 --> 00:26:48,510

have 49 Nebraska is still like you know

492

00:26:52,130 --> 00:26:50,520

so they're they're not making them legal

493

00:26:53,480 --> 00:26:52,140

so you guys in Nebraska you're gonna

494

00:26:56,320 --> 00:26:53,490

have to go talk to your friends maybe

495

00:26:59,750 --> 00:26:56,330

over in Colorado or Illinois or wherever

496

00:27:01,040 --> 00:26:59,760

I just not Illinois Iowa but you're

497

00:27:03,080 --> 00:27:01,050

gonna have to talk to your friends and

498

00:27:04,250 --> 00:27:03,090

do it that way but long and short of

499

00:27:08,000 --> 00:27:04,260

we're trying really hard to get to

500

00:27:12,620 --> 00:27:08,010

everybody the the other parts of it

501
00:27:15,200 --> 00:27:12,630
where I recently was sent I couldn't

502
00:27:18,290 --> 00:27:15,210
believe it it came in on one of my email

503
00:27:22,820 --> 00:27:18,300
accounts from Google giving me a list of

504
00:27:26,980 --> 00:27:22,830
banned things right and it was crazy -

505
00:27:29,150 --> 00:27:26,990
it was a long list of stuff and which

506
00:27:32,770 --> 00:27:29,160
whatever you know I can understand that

507
00:27:36,950 --> 00:27:32,780
but then right there out of all of these

508
00:27:38,600 --> 00:27:36,960
products and some of them were medical

509
00:27:41,660 --> 00:27:38,610
some were not they were they could have

510
00:27:46,460 --> 00:27:41,670
been tools or whatever you use but their

511
00:27:48,710 --> 00:27:46,470
CBD was listed and I don't understand

512
00:27:50,690 --> 00:27:48,720
when it's legal in all 50 states I

513
00:27:53,480 --> 00:27:50,700

understand the federal implications of

514

00:27:56,390 --> 00:27:53,490

it but now big pharma is now moving

515

00:27:58,880 --> 00:27:56,400

forward with it oh yeah and the FDA is

516

00:28:00,380 --> 00:27:58,890

so behind them oh this is so great it's

517

00:28:02,000 --> 00:28:00,390

gonna heal people and they didn't see

518

00:28:04,370 --> 00:28:02,010

heal but they you know it's gonna help

519

00:28:06,080 --> 00:28:04,380

people epilepsy you know blah blah well

520

00:28:07,580 --> 00:28:06,090

what do you think the straight does just

521

00:28:10,040 --> 00:28:07,590

ask you that so what do you think the

522

00:28:12,260 --> 00:28:10,050

straight does the thing I like I said I

523

00:28:14,390 --> 00:28:12,270

wouldn't even mess with this company cuz

524

00:28:16,100 --> 00:28:14,400

it's a big pain in the rear but let me

525

00:28:19,910 --> 00:28:16,110

tell you something what it does for

526

00:28:21,370 --> 00:28:19,920

people is over-the-top and remember my

527

00:28:23,740 --> 00:28:21,380

dog's story and

528

00:28:27,070 --> 00:28:23,750

people say you have you have you know

529

00:28:28,930 --> 00:28:27,080

CBD for pets yes how is it different I'm

530

00:28:30,640 --> 00:28:28,940

gonna even answer this right now how is

531

00:28:34,390 --> 00:28:30,650

it different from the ones that the

532

00:28:36,220 --> 00:28:34,400

humans have it's the same yeah right

533

00:28:40,300 --> 00:28:36,230

of course it's just a picture on the

534

00:28:42,310 --> 00:28:40,310

bottle except they don't do chocolate

535

00:28:43,870 --> 00:28:42,320

mint or sentiment I don't do that for

536

00:28:49,840 --> 00:28:43,880

the dogs because they you know I just

537

00:28:50,800 --> 00:28:49,850

give him the natural the the cinnamon

538

00:28:52,810 --> 00:28:50,810

breath from my doggy

539

00:28:56,410 --> 00:28:52,820

that is too funny well I've got a few

540

00:28:59,380 --> 00:28:56,420

dogs that could actually use that and I

541

00:29:02,320 --> 00:28:59,390

had said to you today it was weird

542

00:29:06,670 --> 00:29:02,330

Rita and I so we ran out right we run

543

00:29:08,980 --> 00:29:06,680

out of CBD and after about a week I mean

544

00:29:11,380 --> 00:29:08,990

which was last night I'm like feeling

545

00:29:14,110 --> 00:29:11,390

you know like a little cranky I was like

546

00:29:16,780 --> 00:29:14,120

man and and so I couldn't even squeeze a

547

00:29:18,010 --> 00:29:16,790

drop out of the bottle and I told Rita

548

00:29:20,230 --> 00:29:18,020

so today I'm just gonna go downstairs

549

00:29:23,800 --> 00:29:20,240

and eat a couple spoonfuls of honey I

550

00:29:27,360 --> 00:29:23,810

got it's who I got to do something here

551

00:29:30,940 --> 00:29:27,370

my body is screaming for it and it is

552

00:29:33,400 --> 00:29:30,950

it's an astonishing thing for me to go

553

00:29:37,450 --> 00:29:33,410

through Ronnie because I you have helped

554

00:29:39,700 --> 00:29:37,460

me over the last a couple of years that

555

00:29:43,540 --> 00:29:39,710

you have been with us you have helped me

556

00:29:47,830 --> 00:29:43,550

change myself not only through the teas

557

00:29:50,260 --> 00:29:47,840

and through you know pine bark which I

558

00:29:53,680 --> 00:29:50,270

have here and an olive leaf which I have

559

00:29:56,290 --> 00:29:53,690

here and the GI joy which I you know and

560

00:29:59,140 --> 00:29:56,300

I take these every single day and the

561

00:30:03,390 --> 00:29:59,150

transformation has been absolutely

562

00:30:06,220 --> 00:30:03,400

amazing but then when I run out I panic

563

00:30:10,570 --> 00:30:06,230

you know and I panicked last night I'm

564

00:30:15,430 --> 00:30:10,580

like I you know I have a jar of honey

565

00:30:17,020 --> 00:30:15,440

little jars 50 bucks right so what did

566

00:30:19,720 --> 00:30:17,030

they call it manuka honey

567

00:30:22,390 --> 00:30:19,730

am i saying it wrong mucuna honey I

568

00:30:24,530 --> 00:30:22,400

don't know it's some crazy stuff from

569

00:30:28,250 --> 00:30:24,540

New Zealand and

570

00:30:30,290 --> 00:30:28,260

but I I literally have people and this

571

00:30:33,050 --> 00:30:30,300

is funny I literally have people they'll

572

00:30:35,090 --> 00:30:33,060

order the tea and they'll do priority

573

00:30:36,800 --> 00:30:35,100

and they'll do you know overnight they

574

00:30:38,900 --> 00:30:36,810

wanted overnight and I go I thinking to

575

00:30:41,560 --> 00:30:38,910

myself you're gonna pay all this money

576

00:30:44,180 --> 00:30:41,570

for overnight because it's pricey

577

00:30:46,100 --> 00:30:44,190

because you need the tea which is good

578

00:30:48,200 --> 00:30:46,110

that's Craig but why didn't you order

579

00:30:49,790 --> 00:30:48,210

two week ago right where you could just

580

00:30:51,530 --> 00:30:49,800

get it for you know just the cheap

581

00:30:53,540 --> 00:30:51,540

shipping or whatever right or why don't

582

00:30:55,610 --> 00:30:53,550

you order three months worth or six

583

00:30:57,800 --> 00:30:55,620

months worth or whatever get a deal and

584

00:30:59,390 --> 00:30:57,810

and have it there but but they don't

585

00:31:01,070 --> 00:30:59,400

know I you know it's like that's fine

586

00:31:03,110 --> 00:31:01,080

you know that's what you want to do but

587

00:31:05,030 --> 00:31:03,120

that's like somebody going into a brand

588

00:31:07,400 --> 00:31:05,040

new dealership of Mercedes dealership

589

00:31:10,670 --> 00:31:07,410

and saying I want the car and I'll pay

590

00:31:12,710 --> 00:31:10,680

you full price I just can't even imagine

591

00:31:15,890 --> 00:31:12,720

stuff like I know I know

592

00:31:18,730 --> 00:31:15,900

well last night I was there I was I was

593

00:31:23,450 --> 00:31:18,740

right there I was right there and I know

594

00:31:25,100 --> 00:31:23,460

what my body needs now and it's the

595

00:31:29,570 --> 00:31:25,110

other things too is well running that

596

00:31:32,300 --> 00:31:29,580

I've eliminated from my diet it's it's

597

00:31:34,580 --> 00:31:32,310

it's it's crazy there's things that I

598

00:31:38,750 --> 00:31:34,590

won't let go of I'm never gonna get rid

599

00:31:41,150 --> 00:31:38,760

of great Italian food great Mexican food

600

00:31:46,310 --> 00:31:41,160

I'm not gonna there's things I'm not

601
00:31:48,650 --> 00:31:46,320
going to give up but sodas done I mean I

602
00:31:51,950 --> 00:31:48,660
just don't it's been it's been a few

603
00:31:53,720 --> 00:31:51,960
years and that'sthat's pretty crazy for

604
00:31:57,530 --> 00:31:53,730
me to even talk like that but there's

605
00:32:00,230 --> 00:31:57,540
just I've changed and it's something

606
00:32:03,470 --> 00:32:00,240
that once you plug your mind into and

607
00:32:05,660 --> 00:32:03,480
you start to see the transition you know

608
00:32:08,990 --> 00:32:05,670
it takes a few months but when you see

609
00:32:11,660 --> 00:32:09,000
it you realize you know and you've got

610
00:32:14,240 --> 00:32:11,670
to start taking care of yourself none of

611
00:32:16,040 --> 00:32:14,250
us are 20 years old anymore well you're

612
00:32:19,160 --> 00:32:16,050
gonna be excited because the rumor is

613
00:32:21,830 --> 00:32:19,170

still cooking that get the tea is going

614

00:32:26,510 --> 00:32:21,840

to bottle I know I know I haven't talked

615

00:32:30,620 --> 00:32:26,520

about that yet oh it's a kun a-- Matata

616

00:32:33,260 --> 00:32:30,630

honey yeah that's what reads a disney

617

00:32:36,649 --> 00:32:33,270

you're on the top it's amazing

618

00:32:39,289 --> 00:32:36,659

oh it's amazing it's really amazing yeah

619

00:32:42,320 --> 00:32:39,299

comes from one specific flower in New

620

00:32:45,739 --> 00:32:42,330

Zealand with a specific kind of bee it's

621

00:32:48,799 --> 00:32:45,749

a seasonal it's all of these cut but Wow

622

00:32:51,710 --> 00:32:48,809

and it looks like peanut butter it's not

623

00:32:54,109 --> 00:32:51,720

clear right it just it's just so you

624

00:32:56,989 --> 00:32:54,119

understand it's the good stuff you well

625

00:32:59,839 --> 00:32:56,999

we're all used to right sube honey right

626

00:33:02,979 --> 00:32:59,849

it's squeezed out of that that bear

627

00:33:06,649 --> 00:33:02,989

bottle or whatever it is and it this is

628

00:33:08,060 --> 00:33:06,659

it's it's thick and it's like looks like

629

00:33:10,789 --> 00:33:08,070

peanut butter that's the best way to

630

00:33:13,129 --> 00:33:10,799

describe it well listen Ronnie I got to

631

00:33:16,789 --> 00:33:13,139

get out of here my friend the promo code

632

00:33:20,739 --> 00:33:16,799

is fader fa d er of course the website

633

00:33:23,119 --> 00:33:20,749

oh does fader apply to ancient life oil

634

00:33:26,119 --> 00:33:23,129

it doesn't but we're in the works of

635

00:33:27,499 --> 00:33:26,129

doing some stuff I can't share what

636

00:33:29,690 --> 00:33:27,509

we're gonna do but it's gonna be good

637

00:33:32,089 --> 00:33:29,700

for the people put it that way okay all

638

00:33:35,960 --> 00:33:32,099

right well there it's coming life change

639

00:33:37,820 --> 00:33:35,970

T fader is good and everything else is

640

00:33:39,830 --> 00:33:37,830

over an ancient life oil something that

641

00:33:41,659 --> 00:33:39,840

I do every single day thank you so much

642

00:33:43,159 --> 00:33:41,669

Ronnie behave and be well all right

643

00:33:46,039 --> 00:33:43,169

Thank You Ronnie

644

00:33:50,330 --> 00:33:46,049

McMullen everybody life change t and

645

00:33:52,609 --> 00:33:50,340

ancient life oil dot-com both of the

646

00:33:54,769 --> 00:33:52,619

websites are over it Jimmy Church radio

647

00:33:57,409 --> 00:33:54,779

calm I'm gonna get out of here get this

648

00:33:57,769 --> 00:33:57,419

party started coming up after this short

649

00:34:01,039 --> 00:33:57,779

break

650

00:34:03,310 --> 00:34:01,049

dr. Lisa del R now is going to be with

651
00:34:06,259 --> 00:34:03,320
us and a little bit later on tonight

652
00:34:11,310 --> 00:34:06,269
Steve Bassett it's good to be here I'll

653
00:34:55,769 --> 00:34:20,470
[Music]

654
00:34:59,300 --> 00:34:58,809
you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

655
00:35:02,190 --> 00:34:59,310
black

656
00:35:05,140 --> 00:35:02,200
[Music]

657
00:35:14,490 --> 00:35:05,150
fade to black will now pause for Aiden

658
00:35:20,019 --> 00:35:17,410
when you take the beans from Central

659
00:35:22,450 --> 00:35:20,029
America with dashes of indonesian and

660
00:35:25,569 --> 00:35:22,460
african mixed in and then roasted to the

661
00:35:28,960 --> 00:35:25,579
dark side of fade to black you create

662
00:35:31,630 --> 00:35:28,970
the ultimate brew of Fringe introducing

663
00:35:34,870 --> 00:35:31,640

the fade to black blend from river moon

664

00:35:37,359 --> 00:35:34,880

coffee yes River moons darkest

665

00:35:38,049 --> 00:35:37,369

customized roast was created for the

666

00:35:41,680 --> 00:35:38,059

love of

667

00:35:44,200 --> 00:35:41,690

fade to black the alchemy of masterful

668

00:35:47,470 --> 00:35:44,210

roasting and smoking the beans is in

669

00:35:51,549 --> 00:35:47,480

every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

670

00:35:53,980 --> 00:35:51,559

I need my coffee dog deep with distinct

671

00:35:56,710 --> 00:35:53,990

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

672

00:35:59,109 --> 00:35:56,720

like the bunker leaning further into the

673

00:36:02,410 --> 00:35:59,119

darkness of the roast is fade to black

674

00:36:04,059 --> 00:36:02,420

blend from river moon coffee just click

675

00:36:07,359 --> 00:36:04,069

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

676
00:36:12,420 --> 00:36:07,369
and use the promo code F to B blend for

677
00:36:15,010 --> 00:36:12,430
15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

678
00:36:17,289 --> 00:36:15,020
what can I say about the most popular

679
00:36:19,720 --> 00:36:17,299
tea on the internet and what a customers

680
00:36:23,920 --> 00:36:19,730
say about life change to eat at get the

681
00:36:26,620 --> 00:36:23,930
tea calm a lot but by federal law we get

682
00:36:29,079 --> 00:36:26,630
the tea DICOM cannot make claims to how

683
00:36:31,089 --> 00:36:29,089
this product can enhance your health we

684
00:36:33,819 --> 00:36:31,099
cannot even post our testimonies without

685
00:36:36,339 --> 00:36:33,829
being in compliance so how do we get

686
00:36:39,490 --> 00:36:36,349
past the hump try our products that get

687
00:36:42,099 --> 00:36:39,500
the tea calm and see for yourself you

688
00:36:43,890 --> 00:36:42,109

can send us a testimony but we just

689

00:36:47,859 --> 00:36:43,900

can't post it bummer

690

00:36:49,510 --> 00:36:47,869

our products are GMO free and organic we

691

00:36:51,940 --> 00:36:49,520

pride ourselves in being the best we can

692

00:36:54,970 --> 00:36:51,950

be and we urge you to take charge of

693

00:36:56,829 --> 00:36:54,980

your health we're loving your strong and

694

00:36:58,750 --> 00:36:56,839

many of our customers have shared their

695

00:37:00,400 --> 00:36:58,760

successes with friends and family

696

00:37:03,720 --> 00:37:00,410

protect your colon

697

00:37:05,520 --> 00:37:03,730

log on to get the tea calm let's get the

698

00:37:17,580 --> 00:37:05,530

t-dot-com

699

00:37:22,890 --> 00:37:17,590

geneticists agreed fade to black

700

00:37:27,240 --> 00:37:22,900

is not your father's radio show on the

701
00:37:33,450 --> 00:37:27,250
game changer radio network and k GRA the

702
00:37:35,220 --> 00:37:33,460
planet quake atra this summer tickets

703
00:37:37,410 --> 00:37:35,230
and hotel accommodations to the biggest

704
00:37:39,630 --> 00:37:37,420
conferences autograph books and DVDs

705
00:37:41,640 --> 00:37:39,640
chances to win all-inclusive conference

706
00:37:45,150 --> 00:37:41,650
cruises and private dinners with your

707
00:37:47,880 --> 00:37:45,160
favorite KCRA hosts click the contest to

708
00:37:50,610 --> 00:37:47,890
have at kgr a radio.com for your chance

709
00:37:52,800 --> 00:37:50,620
to win big this summer your contact for

710
00:37:57,420 --> 00:37:52,810
the best alternative talk radio on the

711
00:38:02,000 --> 00:37:59,200
[Music]

712
00:38:03,590 --> 00:38:02,010
hi this is Rob Reiner from anvil and

713
00:38:07,690 --> 00:38:03,600

you're listening to Jimmy Church

714

00:38:21,110 --> 00:38:09,680

comments and we're listening the Shamy

715

00:38:21,120 --> 00:38:26,840

[Music]

716

00:38:32,250 --> 00:38:29,280

all right welcome back fade to black I'm

717

00:38:36,540 --> 00:38:32,260

yours Jimmy Church can follow me on

718

00:38:38,970 --> 00:38:36,550

twitter @jj radio and we've got dr. Lisa

719

00:38:43,620 --> 00:38:38,980

here you can you can find her dr. Lisa

720

00:38:47,580 --> 00:38:43,630

Gallardo right there on Twitter she's up

721

00:38:49,860 --> 00:38:47,590

there this segment of fade to black has

722

00:38:52,140 --> 00:38:49,870

proudly brought to you by life change

723

00:38:54,210 --> 00:38:52,150

tea and ancient life oil

724

00:38:57,090 --> 00:38:54,220

Ronnie McMullen was just down with us

725

00:38:59,550 --> 00:38:57,100

head over to the websites it's all right

726

00:39:01,770 --> 00:38:59,560

there at Jimmy Church radio calm click

727

00:39:05,180 --> 00:39:01,780

on the banners promo code fader life

728

00:39:08,990 --> 00:39:05,190

change T gets you free shipping fa d ER

729

00:39:11,550 --> 00:39:09,000

dr. Lisa Gallardo is a socio-cultural

730

00:39:15,690 --> 00:39:11,560

anthropologist futurist media scholar

731

00:39:18,210 --> 00:39:15,700

and contact experiencer since childhood

732

00:39:20,160 --> 00:39:18,220

Lisa began her career as a linguist in

733

00:39:23,190 --> 00:39:20,170

the US Army followed by undergraduate

734

00:39:25,920 --> 00:39:23,200

and graduate work at UC Berkeley and the

735

00:39:28,140 --> 00:39:25,930

University of Waikato in New Zealand

736

00:39:30,000 --> 00:39:28,150

she spent 25 years in the tech industry

737

00:39:31,740 --> 00:39:30,010

working on groundbreaking and

738

00:39:34,950 --> 00:39:31,750

award-winning projects related to the

739

00:39:36,870 --> 00:39:34,960

internet media video games virtual

740

00:39:39,930 --> 00:39:36,880

worlds and a number of community and

741

00:39:41,970 --> 00:39:39,940

educational projects in recent years she

742

00:39:45,570 --> 00:39:41,980

has worked as a design researcher on

743

00:39:48,090 --> 00:39:45,580

projects for Microsoft Amazon dozens of

744

00:39:50,940 --> 00:39:48,100

other tech and media companies Lisa has

745

00:39:54,060 --> 00:39:50,950

been in constant telepathic contact with

746

00:39:55,560 --> 00:39:54,070

her with her team of guides for the last

747

00:39:58,830 --> 00:39:55,570

several years and has been assisting

748

00:40:01,500 --> 00:39:58,840

with disclosure Excel politics XO

749

00:40:03,090 --> 00:40:01,510

consciousness efforts using a wide range

750

00:40:06,000 --> 00:40:03,100

of psychic creative and technical

751

00:40:08,340 --> 00:40:06,010

talents she's the co-founder of the

752

00:40:10,890 --> 00:40:08,350

disclosure activist and that is

753

00:40:12,090 --> 00:40:10,900

disclosure activist or guy would like to

754

00:40:12,360 --> 00:40:12,100

welcome for the first time to fade to

755

00:40:15,900 --> 00:40:12,370

black

756

00:40:18,390 --> 00:40:15,910

dr. Lisa Gallardo dr. Lisa good evening

757

00:40:20,130 --> 00:40:18,400

how are you I'm great Jimmy thank you so

758

00:40:23,310 --> 00:40:20,140

much for having me it's great to hear

759

00:40:26,400 --> 00:40:23,320

your voice and you get the first-time

760

00:40:29,250 --> 00:40:26,410

guests disclaimer are you ready I'm

761

00:40:30,990 --> 00:40:29,260

ready which is this it's just you and I

762

00:40:32,760 --> 00:40:31,000

sitting on my couch having a

763

00:40:34,740 --> 00:40:32,770

conversation as friends and where that

764

00:40:36,600 --> 00:40:34,750

conversation starts it starts where it

765

00:40:38,609 --> 00:40:36,610

ends it ends what we're gonna and his

766

00:40:40,950 --> 00:40:38,619

friends there you go

767

00:40:42,660 --> 00:40:40,960

I love that that's wonder yeah it's so

768

00:40:44,640 --> 00:40:42,670

funny when I have a first-time guess on

769

00:40:47,549 --> 00:40:44,650

and I hit him with that - like what I

770

00:40:49,890 --> 00:40:47,559

didn't know this is coming but yeah you

771

00:40:53,420 --> 00:40:49,900

know and the first-time guests are

772

00:40:59,029 --> 00:40:53,430

important on the show and we have spent

773

00:41:02,220 --> 00:40:59,039

so much time with our team here to find

774

00:41:04,410 --> 00:41:02,230

fresh voices the best and the brightest

775

00:41:06,120 --> 00:41:04,420

and and so that's why it's so important

776

00:41:07,980 --> 00:41:06,130

the first time cuz I just want them to

777

00:41:10,620 --> 00:41:07,990

be comfortable you know let's just do

778

00:41:12,059 --> 00:41:10,630

this and and we'll see where the starts

779

00:41:14,339 --> 00:41:12,069

and we'll see where it ends but it's all

780

00:41:17,009 --> 00:41:14,349

good you know that's great I'm really

781

00:41:19,019 --> 00:41:17,019

honored to to be talking to you and to

782

00:41:21,569 --> 00:41:19,029

your audience so it sounds great let's

783

00:41:23,640 --> 00:41:21,579

go well you've got you've got I want to

784

00:41:25,529 --> 00:41:23,650

talk a little bit will do your childhood

785

00:41:27,829 --> 00:41:25,539

in the next segment because we're gonna

786

00:41:32,430 --> 00:41:27,839

go back and visit those subjects but on

787

00:41:33,630 --> 00:41:32,440

the professional side I want to talk

788

00:41:35,700 --> 00:41:33,640

about your background in your

789

00:41:38,519 --> 00:41:35,710

credentials because when we are talking

790

00:41:42,599 --> 00:41:38,529

about things like Microsoft and Amazon

791

00:41:45,630 --> 00:41:42,609

and futurist and and the army and and

792

00:41:50,339 --> 00:41:45,640

you know graduate studies that's a

793

00:41:52,920 --> 00:41:50,349

pretty good CV it's a great CV but it's

794

00:41:57,660 --> 00:41:52,930

also something that we don't see that

795

00:42:01,140 --> 00:41:57,670

often here in our community so tell us

796

00:42:03,450 --> 00:42:01,150

about your background and linguist and

797

00:42:05,910 --> 00:42:03,460

and futurist and and working with these

798

00:42:07,069 --> 00:42:05,920

companies before we talk about what

799

00:42:12,299 --> 00:42:07,079

brought you here

800

00:42:15,059 --> 00:42:12,309

sure well I was born in 1969 which was

801
00:42:16,859 --> 00:42:15,069
in the same month in fact that the

802
00:42:18,509 --> 00:42:16,869
internet went online for the first time

803
00:42:21,150 --> 00:42:18,519
it was what was called ARPANET Ord

804
00:42:24,059 --> 00:42:21,160
ARPANET and there were four nodes at

805
00:42:26,940 --> 00:42:24,069
four universities I was born in Northern

806
00:42:29,370 --> 00:42:26,950
California you know I ended up having

807
00:42:32,999 --> 00:42:29,380
you know access to great educational

808
00:42:34,920 --> 00:42:33,009
opportunities in Northern California but

809
00:42:38,009 --> 00:42:34,930
you know I lived a fairly normal

810
00:42:40,229 --> 00:42:38,019
childhood except for you know some of

811
00:42:41,910 --> 00:42:40,239
these contact experiences I was having

812
00:42:44,789 --> 00:42:41,920
that you know I honestly didn't take all

813
00:42:46,410 --> 00:42:44,799

that seriously and you know I'll see my

814

00:42:48,509 --> 00:42:46,420

childhood was normal on the one hand but

815

00:42:50,370 --> 00:42:48,519

on the other hand you know there was

816

00:42:51,269 --> 00:42:50,380

some abuse and stuff going on at home

817

00:42:55,079 --> 00:42:51,279

and

818

00:42:57,989 --> 00:42:55,089

I had a need to leave that situation as

819

00:42:59,669 --> 00:42:57,999

soon as I possibly could so I spent my

820

00:43:01,829 --> 00:42:59,679

last year of high school as an exchange

821

00:43:03,870 --> 00:43:01,839

student in Chile and I actually had sort

822

00:43:08,609 --> 00:43:03,880

of a major UFO sighting while I was in

823

00:43:11,159 --> 00:43:08,619

Chile as well so this was in 1986 1987

824

00:43:14,159 --> 00:43:11,169

and then when I came home from Chile I

825

00:43:16,140 --> 00:43:14,169

graduated from high school and almost

826
00:43:18,929 --> 00:43:16,150
immediately within a couple of months I

827
00:43:21,509 --> 00:43:18,939
had joined the army as a linguist you

828
00:43:24,359 --> 00:43:21,519
know which is something that you know

829
00:43:26,279 --> 00:43:24,369
smart kids who you know are joining the

830
00:43:29,759 --> 00:43:26,289
military you know have the option to do

831
00:43:32,130 --> 00:43:29,769
or did at that time and because you know

832
00:43:35,370 --> 00:43:32,140
it was the Cold War era the official

833
00:43:37,589 --> 00:43:35,380
Cold War era I was given the option of a

834
00:43:41,069 --> 00:43:37,599
couple of different languages I already

835
00:43:43,589 --> 00:43:41,079
spoke about three languages at the time

836
00:43:46,259 --> 00:43:43,599
so I scored you know quite well on the

837
00:43:47,729 --> 00:43:46,269
entrance exams and that sort of thing

838
00:43:50,339 --> 00:43:47,739

and they offered me the possibility of

839

00:43:52,529 --> 00:43:50,349

learning Russian so after basic training

840

00:43:55,499 --> 00:43:52,539

I went to the Defense Language Institute

841

00:43:58,499 --> 00:43:55,509

in Monterey which is very well known you

842

00:44:00,209 --> 00:43:58,509

know for being a facility for people who

843

00:44:02,880 --> 00:44:00,219

are learning languages who are in any

844

00:44:04,319 --> 00:44:02,890

branch of the armed services at the sign

845

00:44:06,209 --> 00:44:04,329

out front of our in front of our

846

00:44:10,019 --> 00:44:06,219

barracks said we're learning Russian so

847

00:44:12,059 --> 00:44:10,029

you don't have to and we wore t-shirts

848

00:44:14,909 --> 00:44:12,069

around that said that sort of thing but

849

00:44:16,409 --> 00:44:14,919

I only spent about a year and a half in

850

00:44:17,939 --> 00:44:16,419

the military because I ended up being

851
00:44:20,789 --> 00:44:17,949
injured and they offered me the

852
00:44:22,529 --> 00:44:20,799
opportunity you know to be discharged

853
00:44:23,819 --> 00:44:22,539
and I decided at that point I was ready

854
00:44:25,859 --> 00:44:23,829
to you know start going to college

855
00:44:28,409 --> 00:44:25,869
because you know my kind of

856
00:44:31,709 --> 00:44:28,419
working-class family was all about the

857
00:44:33,209 --> 00:44:31,719
education so I was very focused and in

858
00:44:35,099 --> 00:44:33,219
fact my grandfather only went to school

859
00:44:37,709 --> 00:44:35,109
through the second grade he was from

860
00:44:40,499 --> 00:44:37,719
Arkansas so so it was a big thing

861
00:44:42,509 --> 00:44:40,509
education in my family so I spent a

862
00:44:45,089 --> 00:44:42,519
while at Community College in Sacramento

863
00:44:46,919 --> 00:44:45,099

I then transferred to UC Berkeley where

864

00:44:47,609 --> 00:44:46,929

I had no idea what I was going to do

865

00:44:50,489 --> 00:44:47,619

with myself

866

00:44:52,709 --> 00:44:50,499

but I started out studying linguistics

867

00:44:54,419 --> 00:44:52,719

switched to Slavic languages and

868

00:44:56,640 --> 00:44:54,429

literatures and was studying Soviet

869

00:44:58,709 --> 00:44:56,650

culture and propaganda and just all this

870

00:45:01,620 --> 00:44:58,719

kind of stuff related to the Soviet

871

00:45:03,599 --> 00:45:01,630

Union and then the the Berlin Wall fell

872

00:45:05,180 --> 00:45:03,609

and the Soviet Union sort of fell apart

873

00:45:06,950 --> 00:45:05,190

and I decided at that point

874

00:45:08,450 --> 00:45:06,960

I would switch gears and I kind of

875

00:45:10,819 --> 00:45:08,460

looked through the course catalog and I

876

00:45:12,319 --> 00:45:10,829

was trying to figure out how you know

877

00:45:14,809 --> 00:45:12,329

what am I going to change my major to

878

00:45:16,730 --> 00:45:14,819

and still graduate on time and it turns

879

00:45:18,740 --> 00:45:16,740

out I had taken a ton of anthropology

880

00:45:21,260 --> 00:45:18,750

classes and a lot of them were related

881

00:45:22,970 --> 00:45:21,270

to spirituality and religion and the

882

00:45:25,940 --> 00:45:22,980

geography of religion and spirituality

883

00:45:27,950 --> 00:45:25,950

and cosmology and you know I was just

884

00:45:31,309 --> 00:45:27,960

kind of trying to figure out how it all

885

00:45:32,990 --> 00:45:31,319

works and how my experiences fit so my

886

00:45:34,880 --> 00:45:33,000

undergrad graduate degree was in

887

00:45:37,370 --> 00:45:34,890

anthropology and I graduated from

888

00:45:39,470 --> 00:45:37,380

Berkeley in 93 which was the same year

889

00:45:41,800 --> 00:45:39,480

the first graphical web browser came out

890

00:45:45,980 --> 00:45:41,810

I don't know if you remember this Jimmy

891

00:45:47,809 --> 00:45:45,990

yeah I was there yes Netscape and all of

892

00:45:51,170 --> 00:45:47,819

that and we went from you know our kind

893

00:45:52,790 --> 00:45:51,180

of green screen text-based Internet you

894

00:45:55,609 --> 00:45:52,800

know the pre graphical Internet which

895

00:45:57,710 --> 00:45:55,619

was very interesting you know and useful

896

00:45:59,329 --> 00:45:57,720

at the time but oh the graphical

897

00:46:00,950 --> 00:45:59,339

Internet I just thought that was the

898

00:46:02,690 --> 00:46:00,960

best thing ever

899

00:46:04,040 --> 00:46:02,700

and I have kind of a funny story I don't

900

00:46:05,990 --> 00:46:04,050

know if this happened to you but I

901
00:46:08,000 --> 00:46:06,000
remember getting on the graphical web

902
00:46:10,099 --> 00:46:08,010
very early right after that first

903
00:46:12,920 --> 00:46:10,109
browser came out and I went looking for

904
00:46:15,380 --> 00:46:12,930
websites and I swear I could only find

905
00:46:18,620 --> 00:46:15,390
20 or 30 websites I spent several hours

906
00:46:20,839 --> 00:46:18,630
finding every website I could and I

907
00:46:25,579 --> 00:46:20,849
remember just thinking to myself oh we

908
00:46:27,829 --> 00:46:25,589
need more internet so that's kind of you

909
00:46:29,030 --> 00:46:27,839
know set the stage for everything I've

910
00:46:31,370 --> 00:46:29,040
done ever since

911
00:46:33,410 --> 00:46:31,380
so I've done a whole variety of things

912
00:46:34,880 --> 00:46:33,420
you know I started out kind of doing

913
00:46:39,410 --> 00:46:34,890

graphic design and desktop publishing

914

00:46:41,240 --> 00:46:39,420

and technical support and I worked in a

915

00:46:44,510 --> 00:46:41,250

variety of sort of you know hardcore

916

00:46:48,380 --> 00:46:44,520

back in technical jobs I was working for

917

00:46:50,300 --> 00:46:48,390

a systems integrator who were resellers

918

00:46:51,859 --> 00:46:50,310

for Sun Microsystems equipment and

919

00:46:53,450 --> 00:46:51,869

Netscape equipment if you know any of

920

00:46:56,540 --> 00:46:53,460

these names UNIX space systems

921

00:46:59,359 --> 00:46:56,550

essentially and I had several of these

922

00:47:01,790 --> 00:46:59,369

very technical jobs and then round about

923

00:47:03,380 --> 00:47:01,800

the mid 90s to the late 90s I started

924

00:47:05,390 --> 00:47:03,390

getting involved with more kind of

925

00:47:08,510 --> 00:47:05,400

creative and interactive and marketing

926
00:47:11,450 --> 00:47:08,520
agencies who were doing kind of exciting

927
00:47:13,640 --> 00:47:11,460
work that was combining like the best of

928
00:47:15,440 --> 00:47:13,650
graphic design and back in design and

929
00:47:17,120 --> 00:47:15,450
different kinds of things so I kind of

930
00:47:17,890 --> 00:47:17,130
switched to what I would call the front

931
00:47:20,050 --> 00:47:17,900
end

932
00:47:22,960 --> 00:47:20,060
and now my specialty is what we call

933
00:47:25,270 --> 00:47:22,970
user experience design which is

934
00:47:27,250 --> 00:47:25,280
basically what it sounds like but what

935
00:47:29,140 --> 00:47:27,260
researchers in this area do is they're

936
00:47:31,720 --> 00:47:29,150
embedded with software development teams

937
00:47:34,420 --> 00:47:31,730
and we're part of the process of kind of

938
00:47:36,670 --> 00:47:34,430

conceiving and you know beginning

939

00:47:39,550 --> 00:47:36,680

projects and kind of designing and

940

00:47:43,030 --> 00:47:39,560

building out projects and then we're in

941

00:47:44,680 --> 00:47:43,040

the process throughout as the software

942

00:47:47,620 --> 00:47:44,690

is being developed so that we can then

943

00:47:48,820 --> 00:47:47,630

you know test it with audiences to see

944

00:47:51,550 --> 00:47:48,830

if we're doing the right thing it's a

945

00:47:53,500 --> 00:47:51,560

lot like audience research in you know

946

00:47:55,810 --> 00:47:53,510

the movie industry yeah it's got to be

947

00:47:59,380 --> 00:47:55,820

very very similar and you've got to be

948

00:48:01,810 --> 00:47:59,390

able to get that interaction back for

949

00:48:04,540 --> 00:48:01,820

the user experience and the user

950

00:48:07,420 --> 00:48:04,550

interface because you could spend a lot

951
00:48:09,280 --> 00:48:07,430
of development time on something that

952
00:48:12,580 --> 00:48:09,290
just nobody's gonna care about over

953
00:48:16,090 --> 00:48:12,590
losing Kristen or not be attracted to or

954
00:48:21,490 --> 00:48:16,100
get bored with or or or or yeah you've

955
00:48:23,380 --> 00:48:21,500
got to go through that there's exactly

956
00:48:25,540 --> 00:48:23,390
what happens and it's a it's a small

957
00:48:27,730 --> 00:48:25,550
investment to make and it you know can

958
00:48:29,860 --> 00:48:27,740
have a really great payoff the reason I

959
00:48:32,290 --> 00:48:29,870
personally enjoy doing this work so much

960
00:48:34,030 --> 00:48:32,300
is that I spent a lot of time working it

961
00:48:36,630 --> 00:48:34,040
on projects it I worked for Tower

962
00:48:40,300 --> 00:48:36,640
Records comm for a while before tower

963
00:48:43,150 --> 00:48:40,310

went belly-up and you know I was finding

964

00:48:44,860 --> 00:48:43,160

it really difficult to get you know the

965

00:48:46,720 --> 00:48:44,870

other executives that I was working with

966

00:48:50,320 --> 00:48:46,730

to kind of do the right thing by the

967

00:48:52,690 --> 00:48:50,330

user and I found out that you know

968

00:48:55,450 --> 00:48:52,700

coming to them with tangible evidence

969

00:48:56,740 --> 00:48:55,460

about what users were experiencing what

970

00:48:59,410 --> 00:48:56,750

their problems were and what they were

971

00:49:02,050 --> 00:48:59,420

trying to do was the best way for me to

972

00:49:04,240 --> 00:49:02,060

have an impact so I thought it's it's

973

00:49:06,820 --> 00:49:04,250

actually quite strategic work even

974

00:49:08,710 --> 00:49:06,830

though it might not seem so and it's

975

00:49:10,690 --> 00:49:08,720

very satisfying you know I'm an advocate

976

00:49:13,660 --> 00:49:10,700

for the user is essentially it's called

977

00:49:15,640 --> 00:49:13,670

voice of the customer research so I'm an

978

00:49:19,120 --> 00:49:15,650

advocate for int users and the whole

979

00:49:22,240 --> 00:49:19,130

time my my job is to say this works

980

00:49:24,670 --> 00:49:22,250

great this doesn't work great we can do

981

00:49:26,650 --> 00:49:24,680

better let's do better so yes like

982

00:49:29,200 --> 00:49:26,660

should give you an idea of the kind of

983

00:49:31,300 --> 00:49:29,210

work that I do but I also do other kinds

984

00:49:31,450 --> 00:49:31,310

of research I do incites research I did

985

00:51:01,900 --> 00:49:31,460

a

986

00:51:04,300 --> 00:51:01,910

we would do this you know sometimes you

987

00:51:06,400 --> 00:51:04,310

know for four hours at a time so it's

988

00:51:08,830 --> 00:51:06,410

just fascinating to me the way people

989

00:51:11,940 --> 00:51:08,840

can come together on the internet and

990

00:51:14,350 --> 00:51:11,950

figure out ways to be really productive

991

00:51:17,560 --> 00:51:14,360

we call them in kind of learning

992

00:51:19,240 --> 00:51:17,570

Sciences circles week we call these

993

00:51:21,760 --> 00:51:19,250

things communities of practice or

994

00:51:23,980 --> 00:51:21,770

communities of learning yeah I went

995

00:51:27,840 --> 00:51:23,990

through the whole gaming thing still do

996

00:51:31,570 --> 00:51:27,850

I've you know I've got a ps4 but I

997

00:51:37,200 --> 00:51:31,580

certainly early on when things started

998

00:51:45,810 --> 00:51:41,560

Diablo Diablo 2 I played a lot of Diablo

999

00:51:48,340 --> 00:51:45,820

Diablo - I played that game to finish

1000

00:51:51,910 --> 00:51:48,350

probably a dozen times

1001
00:51:54,700 --> 00:51:51,920
but it was a great game great different

1002
00:51:57,100 --> 00:51:54,710
at the time yeah and command & Conquer

1003
00:51:59,100 --> 00:51:57,110
and all of those so there's a real-time

1004
00:52:02,830 --> 00:51:59,110
strategy games I love games like that

1005
00:52:09,040 --> 00:52:02,840
and the totally immersive way that Tomb

1006
00:52:13,990 --> 00:52:09,050
Raider approached that that world also I

1007
00:52:15,370 --> 00:52:14,000
really got into missed and and and ooh

1008
00:52:18,190 --> 00:52:15,380
oh man

1009
00:52:19,930 --> 00:52:18,200
so like groundbreaking games those games

1010
00:52:22,270 --> 00:52:19,940
were all groundbreaking tzompantli

1011
00:52:27,550 --> 00:52:22,280
groundbreaking and to this day I mean

1012
00:52:31,510 --> 00:52:27,560
who ruined missed they still are part of

1013
00:52:34,690 --> 00:52:31,520

my dreamscape Ill can go right there but

1014

00:52:36,490 --> 00:52:34,700

this is where okay when you're when

1015

00:52:38,020 --> 00:52:36,500

you're you play these games so much and

1016

00:52:39,100 --> 00:52:38,030

then you're dreaming about the games and

1017

00:52:40,720 --> 00:52:39,110

then you're waking up with a new

1018

00:52:42,790 --> 00:52:40,730

solution to something you're trying to

1019

00:52:45,340 --> 00:52:42,800

solve oh you should have written in one

1020

00:52:47,800 --> 00:52:45,350

of my cars when I'm driving the streets

1021

00:52:51,310 --> 00:52:47,810

of LA after playing Gran Turismo for

1022

00:52:53,530 --> 00:52:51,320

eight hours but this is where before we

1023

00:52:56,410 --> 00:52:53,540

hit the top of the hour this is

1024

00:53:00,220 --> 00:52:56,420

something else that is interesting for

1025

00:53:04,510 --> 00:53:00,230

you and your career in that quantum

1026

00:53:06,790 --> 00:53:04,520

computing parallel worlds and what is

1027

00:53:12,910 --> 00:53:06,800

going on in that aspect with the qubit

1028

00:53:15,250 --> 00:53:12,920

and these CEOs and heads of corporations

1029

00:53:16,540 --> 00:53:15,260

up there in Silicon Valley's you know

1030

00:53:18,670 --> 00:53:16,550

over the last couple of years have

1031

00:53:21,190 --> 00:53:18,680

started to talk about this this binary

1032

00:53:24,030 --> 00:53:21,200

world the simulated universe the

1033

00:53:27,580 --> 00:53:24,040

possibility of of us living in

1034

00:53:32,170 --> 00:53:27,590

assimilation and this red and still that

1035

00:53:34,750 --> 00:53:32,180

hasn't stopped did you get involved in

1036

00:53:38,320 --> 00:53:34,760

any of that chatter in your work

1037

00:53:43,810 --> 00:53:38,330

environment well some of that I can't

1038

00:53:45,970 --> 00:53:43,820

tell you Jimmy that there is some very

1039

00:53:49,060 --> 00:53:45,980

interesting work going on that's at the

1040

00:53:52,060 --> 00:53:49,070

kind of intersection of what I might

1041

00:53:53,860 --> 00:53:52,070

call consciousness science and the work

1042

00:53:55,470 --> 00:53:53,870

that I do with the dr. Edgar Mitchell

1043

00:53:57,360 --> 00:53:55,480

foundation for Reese

1044

00:53:59,720 --> 00:53:57,370

- extraterrestrial and extraordinary

1045

00:54:01,950 --> 00:53:59,730

encounters they're also called free

1046

00:54:04,460 --> 00:54:01,960

which was founded by dr. Edgar Mitchell

1047

00:54:08,550 --> 00:54:04,470

of course who also founded the Institute

1048

00:54:10,620 --> 00:54:08,560

for the noetic Sciences who are constant

1049

00:54:14,490 --> 00:54:10,630

consciousness research organization a

1050

00:54:16,830 --> 00:54:14,500

scientific organization like free and it

1051

00:54:21,060 --> 00:54:16,840

turns out that there are organizations

1052

00:54:23,040 --> 00:54:21,070

like Google who are very interested in

1053

00:54:25,650 --> 00:54:23,050

these kind of new interfaces if you

1054

00:54:28,320 --> 00:54:25,660

think about augmented reality and

1055

00:54:30,840 --> 00:54:28,330

virtual reality and this actually goes

1056

00:54:33,300 --> 00:54:30,850

back a little bit of time because Deepak

1057

00:54:36,990 --> 00:54:33,310

Chopra was may it made a couple of games

1058

00:54:40,170 --> 00:54:37,000

for the Kinect the Microsoft Xbox Kinect

1059

00:54:41,970 --> 00:54:40,180

when it first came out that were you

1060

00:54:44,610 --> 00:54:41,980

know relying on kind of neurofeedback

1061

00:54:48,030 --> 00:54:44,620

principles and so they're looking at a

1062

00:54:49,440 --> 00:54:48,040

lot of new kind of interfaces there's

1063

00:54:51,840 --> 00:54:49,450

one thing that just came out recently

1064

00:54:54,780 --> 00:54:51,850

that there's a company that's developed

1065

00:54:56,850 --> 00:54:54,790

something that's an interface for your

1066

00:54:59,610 --> 00:54:56,860

other devices but where you don't have

1067

00:55:03,090 --> 00:54:59,620

to speak a command you can just say the

1068

00:55:06,540 --> 00:55:03,100

command in your head and it will

1069

00:55:09,180 --> 00:55:06,550

activate the device so you know I know

1070

00:55:12,060 --> 00:55:09,190

about some of the projects like that a

1071

00:55:14,670 --> 00:55:12,070

little bit more interfer matt echnology

1072

00:55:17,390 --> 00:55:14,680

perspective but I've certainly done a

1073

00:55:19,890 --> 00:55:17,400

lot of research and and have a fairly

1074

00:55:22,140 --> 00:55:19,900

I'd call it a general understanding of

1075

00:55:24,120 --> 00:55:22,150

the conceptual understanding of you know

1076

00:55:26,610 --> 00:55:24,130

this idea of the multiverse and

1077

00:55:29,040 --> 00:55:26,620

multidimensionality and kind of where we

1078

00:55:30,660 --> 00:55:29,050

fit in all of that and I tend to think

1079

00:55:32,550 --> 00:55:30,670

about all of these things like

1080

00:55:34,980 --> 00:55:32,560

consciousness consciousness to me is the

1081

00:55:37,230 --> 00:55:34,990

cosmic Internet and we are all nodes on

1082

00:55:39,060 --> 00:55:37,240

the you know the internet or you know

1083

00:55:42,390 --> 00:55:39,070

it's kind of like you know the fact that

1084

00:55:45,110 --> 00:55:42,400

I talk you know to my team of guides you

1085

00:55:48,000 --> 00:55:45,120

know using consciousness as a vehicle

1086

00:55:49,740 --> 00:55:48,010

you know everyone is capable of doing

1087

00:55:52,020 --> 00:55:49,750

this and you know so my metaphor is

1088

00:55:54,360 --> 00:55:52,030

usually well it's like people who have

1089

00:55:56,040 --> 00:55:54,370

ham radios in the day and you know

1090

00:55:58,110 --> 00:55:56,050

somebody with a ham radio would say oh

1091

00:56:00,510 --> 00:55:58,120

my god I started talking to someone in

1092

00:56:03,570 --> 00:56:00,520

Timbuktu and it was so great and

1093

00:56:04,680 --> 00:56:03,580

everybody's like what how is that

1094

00:56:08,490 --> 00:56:04,690

possible

1095

00:56:08,970 --> 00:56:08,500

but dude's got a radio and he's talking

1096

00:56:10,410 --> 00:56:08,980

all

1097

00:56:12,330 --> 00:56:10,420

sorts of people or my grandfather had a

1098

00:56:14,640 --> 00:56:12,340

CB in his pickup truck and we used to

1099

00:56:16,920 --> 00:56:14,650

talk to all sorts of people so you know

1100

00:56:19,620 --> 00:56:16,930

it's very much that same you know kind

1101
00:56:21,359 --> 00:56:19,630
of paradigm and you know to speak to

1102
00:56:24,210 --> 00:56:21,369
your point when we think about it from a

1103
00:56:25,920 --> 00:56:24,220
digital perspective rather than an

1104
00:56:28,140 --> 00:56:25,930
analogue perspective and we think about

1105
00:56:30,780 --> 00:56:28,150
everything being digital and therefore

1106
00:56:33,390 --> 00:56:30,790
yeah this is just one big virtual world

1107
00:56:36,720 --> 00:56:33,400
and there are people who are developers

1108
00:56:39,540 --> 00:56:36,730
and programmers and producers and

1109
00:56:42,930 --> 00:56:39,550
artists and all kinds of people who work

1110
00:56:45,090 --> 00:56:42,940
on our project this virtual world and

1111
00:56:47,220 --> 00:56:45,100
they're the people who are you know on

1112
00:56:50,250 --> 00:56:47,230
what we would call the other side of the

1113
00:56:51,990 --> 00:56:50,260

veil but there are a lot of people you

1114

00:56:54,359 --> 00:56:52,000

know in contact you know with these

1115

00:56:57,120 --> 00:56:54,369

beans in one way or another and you know

1116

00:56:59,670 --> 00:56:57,130

I just happen to be one of them now what

1117

00:57:02,460 --> 00:56:59,680

would I find interesting we've got a few

1118

00:57:04,620 --> 00:57:02,470

minutes before the break I can

1119

00:57:07,980 --> 00:57:04,630

understand building a neural interface

1120

00:57:09,990 --> 00:57:07,990

which I know that DARPA and Sandia have

1121

00:57:12,180 --> 00:57:10,000

already completed that's that that's

1122

00:57:16,430 --> 00:57:12,190

fine I know that that technology exists

1123

00:57:20,310 --> 00:57:16,440

and downloading our memories and

1124

00:57:24,030 --> 00:57:20,320

thoughts things that are stored onto a

1125

00:57:27,300 --> 00:57:24,040

drive is possible I totally get that but

1126
00:57:31,680 --> 00:57:27,310
what about the soul that makes us us is

1127
00:57:34,470 --> 00:57:31,690
is that transferable to to live in the

1128
00:57:37,020 --> 00:57:34,480
virtual world oh yes so we're

1129
00:57:39,470 --> 00:57:37,030
essentially jacked into a reality you

1130
00:57:43,050 --> 00:57:39,480
know just like people are in the matrix

1131
00:57:45,900 --> 00:57:43,060
or in you know avatar right so they kind

1132
00:57:48,450 --> 00:57:45,910
of jack into that reality and it's about

1133
00:57:51,420 --> 00:57:48,460
that the soul is the being that's jacked

1134
00:57:54,960 --> 00:57:51,430
into this reality and the interface is

1135
00:57:57,599 --> 00:57:54,970
the human body and the human brain but

1136
00:58:01,710 --> 00:57:57,609
the mind is a combination of things that

1137
00:58:03,930 --> 00:58:01,720
are produced via the human brain and you

1138
00:58:07,050 --> 00:58:03,940

know via the the greater mind and

1139

00:58:09,630 --> 00:58:07,060

because consciousness is one great field

1140

00:58:11,160 --> 00:58:09,640

and because we're all interconnected I'd

1141

00:58:13,950 --> 00:58:11,170

really encourage your listeners who are

1142

00:58:17,370 --> 00:58:13,960

interested in this to look up some talks

1143

00:58:18,900 --> 00:58:17,380

by say Rupert Sheldrake has done a lot

1144

00:58:21,829 --> 00:58:18,910

of talks about the evidence for

1145

00:58:24,799 --> 00:58:21,839

telepathy and he talks a lot about tulip

1146

00:58:28,719 --> 00:58:24,809

the insects and animals and behaviors

1147

00:58:30,769 --> 00:58:28,729

that are synchronized behaviors I wrote

1148

00:58:33,650 --> 00:58:30,779

investigated a lot of that stuff when I

1149

00:58:36,109 --> 00:58:33,660

was working on my doctoral work because

1150

00:58:39,199 --> 00:58:36,119

I was very interested in principles of

1151
00:58:41,689 --> 00:58:39,209
self-organization and emergence you know

1152
00:58:43,249 --> 00:58:41,699
so the emergence of an intelligence

1153
00:58:46,519 --> 00:58:43,259
that's greater than the sum of its parts

1154
00:58:48,259 --> 00:58:46,529
you know you can have these hive mind

1155
00:58:51,229 --> 00:58:48,269
configurations or these swarm

1156
00:58:53,089 --> 00:58:51,239
intelligences that exhibit those

1157
00:58:56,209 --> 00:58:53,099
behaviors you might call like it's the

1158
00:58:58,219 --> 00:58:56,219
wisdom of crowds so I was really

1159
00:59:02,150 --> 00:58:58,229
interested in in a kind of a lot of

1160
00:59:04,189 --> 00:59:02,160
those ideas and you know I think the

1161
00:59:05,509 --> 00:59:04,199
first hurdle a lot of people need to get

1162
00:59:07,640 --> 00:59:05,519
over because there's this kind of

1163
00:59:09,380 --> 00:59:07,650

scientific truth embargo about you know

1164

00:59:11,779 --> 00:59:09,390

that's all about establishment science

1165

00:59:14,539 --> 00:59:11,789

and a lot of this French stuff it's just

1166

00:59:17,839 --> 00:59:14,549

kind of rejected without people even

1167

00:59:20,029 --> 00:59:17,849

really knowing the evidence so I find

1168

00:59:22,609 --> 00:59:20,039

you know that getting people to wrap

1169

00:59:25,429 --> 00:59:22,619

their heads around the idea that you

1170

00:59:27,949 --> 00:59:25,439

know no telepathy and ESP you know

1171

00:59:30,769 --> 00:59:27,959

weren't debunked with Uri Geller in the

1172

00:59:32,299 --> 00:59:30,779

1970s which is where a lot of people's

1173

00:59:33,620 --> 00:59:32,309

heads are at you know people who aren't

1174

00:59:37,400 --> 00:59:33,630

like listening to your show on a regular

1175

00:59:39,279 --> 00:59:37,410

basis so there's a lot of just you know

1176

00:59:41,630 --> 00:59:39,289

there are a lot of really fascinating

1177

00:59:43,519 --> 00:59:41,640

developments with a lot of researchers

1178

00:59:45,049 --> 00:59:43,529

who are all over the world you know some

1179

00:59:47,809 --> 00:59:45,059

who haven't had an opportunity to

1180

00:59:50,120 --> 00:59:47,819

publish their research yet but there's

1181

00:59:52,219 --> 00:59:50,130

are some amazing beings you know doing

1182

01:00:00,019 --> 00:59:52,229

some amazing things there's a guy who

1183

01:00:02,689 --> 01:00:00,029

can cite 22,000 numbers of Pi and he can

1184

01:00:05,479 --> 01:00:02,699

just keep reciting numbers of Pi like

1185

01:00:07,519 --> 01:00:05,489

endlessly and the way he apparently does

1186

01:00:11,179 --> 01:00:07,529

it he's what you might call an autistic

1187

01:00:13,910 --> 01:00:11,189

savant and he has synesthesia so he

1188

01:00:17,150 --> 01:00:13,920

apparently receives these different

1189

01:00:19,729 --> 01:00:17,160

colors in a pattern and the colors each

1190

01:00:21,919 --> 01:00:19,739

represent a different number so he knows

1191

01:00:24,769 --> 01:00:21,929

for instance one is red and two as

1192

01:00:26,959 --> 01:00:24,779

yellow and three is green kind of thing

1193

01:00:29,749 --> 01:00:26,969

and he just gets kind of a movie or a

1194

01:00:32,029 --> 01:00:29,759

parade of these colors and he just

1195

01:00:34,309 --> 01:00:32,039

rattles off the numbers so he's getting

1196

01:00:35,370 --> 01:00:34,319

that from you know a team of people that

1197

01:00:38,009 --> 01:00:35,380

he's talking

1198

01:00:41,940 --> 01:00:38,019

to buy his not people on earth I mean

1199

01:00:45,420 --> 01:00:41,950

extra-dimensional people I've seen I've

1200

01:00:46,799 --> 01:00:45,430

seen the documentary it's unbelievable

1201

01:00:49,559 --> 01:00:46,809

yeah what people are doing with their

1202

01:00:51,839 --> 01:00:49,569

minds right now is just off the charts

1203

01:00:53,490 --> 01:00:51,849

and what some of these kids and young

1204

01:00:54,930 --> 01:00:53,500

people are doing and you know they've

1205

01:00:57,299 --> 01:00:54,940

grown up digital they've grown up with

1206

01:00:59,819 --> 01:00:57,309

the Internet they don't perceive any of

1207

01:01:01,980 --> 01:00:59,829

the limitations that you and I might

1208

01:01:05,549 --> 01:01:01,990

have you know growing up in the 70s and

1209

01:01:08,150 --> 01:01:05,559

80s you know I had my first computer at

1210

01:01:10,759 --> 01:01:08,160

15 but it wasn't on the Internet

1211

01:01:13,019 --> 01:01:10,769

so you know when people have

1212

01:01:14,880 --> 01:01:13,029

neuroplastic minds and when they grow up

1213

01:01:17,549 --> 01:01:14,890

with these digital technologies it's

1214

01:01:20,490 --> 01:01:17,559

just it's literally a quantum leap you

1215

01:01:22,499 --> 01:01:20,500

know beyond what a lot of other people

1216

01:01:25,710 --> 01:01:22,509

might be experiencing which is exciting

1217

01:01:27,569 --> 01:01:25,720

for Humanity and you know I'm I'm really

1218

01:01:29,400 --> 01:01:27,579

happy about it you know we can solve our

1219

01:01:33,269 --> 01:01:29,410

intractable problems and then we've got

1220

01:01:34,829 --> 01:01:33,279

you know generations of people you know

1221

01:01:36,839 --> 01:01:34,839

who are being born and who are growing

1222

01:01:39,299 --> 01:01:36,849

up who are world changers and you know

1223

01:01:42,809 --> 01:01:39,309

game changers as your radio network is

1224

01:01:44,759 --> 01:01:42,819

called that's a great segue for us to

1225

01:01:47,819 --> 01:01:44,769

take a break right here our guest

1226

01:01:51,210 --> 01:01:47,829

tonight dr. Lisa Gill are now and when

1227

01:01:53,819 --> 01:01:51,220

we come back we're gonna jump in to her

1228

01:01:56,400 --> 01:01:53,829

work in the disclosure movement we're

1229

01:01:58,499 --> 01:01:56,410

gonna do all of that tonight I'll be

1230

01:02:00,749 --> 01:01:58,509

right back stay with us after this short

1231

01:02:03,200 --> 01:02:00,759

break I'm your Jimmy Church on the game

1232

01:02:06,839 --> 01:02:03,210

changer network and kgr a the planet

1233

01:02:23,870 --> 01:02:06,849

more with dr. Lisa calar now right up to

1234

01:02:27,870 --> 01:02:25,950

this is fade to black

1235

01:02:31,559 --> 01:02:27,880

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1236

01:02:33,349 --> 01:02:31,569

radio network and kgr a the global radio

1237

01:02:36,660 --> 01:02:33,359

alliance

1238

01:02:39,990 --> 01:02:36,670

this is KCRA digital broadcasting

1239

01:02:42,300 --> 01:02:40,000

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1240

01:02:44,430 --> 01:02:42,310

Arkansas does your basement or

1241

01:02:46,140 --> 01:02:44,440

crawlspace have a damp musty smell while

1242

01:02:48,329 --> 01:02:46,150

watch out that's a sign of too much

1243

01:02:50,190 --> 01:02:48,339

moisture and not enough ventilation and

1244

01:02:52,290 --> 01:02:50,200

that can mean increased mold growth and

1245

01:02:54,569 --> 01:02:52,300

the build-up of harmful toxins and gases

1246

01:02:56,700 --> 01:02:54,579

don't bother with a dehumidifier it just

1247

01:02:58,500 --> 01:02:56,710

circulates the same unhealthy air now

1248

01:03:00,390 --> 01:02:58,510

there's a better way to remove these

1249

01:03:02,760 --> 01:03:00,400

dangers and odors it's with the

1250

01:03:04,589 --> 01:03:02,770

computerized wave moisture control unit

1251
01:03:06,210 --> 01:03:04,599
that reduces moisture and expels

1252
01:03:08,220 --> 01:03:06,220
pollutants we replaced our old

1253
01:03:10,470 --> 01:03:08,230
dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

1254
01:03:12,870 --> 01:03:10,480
only three weeks our basement is dry and

1255
01:03:14,849 --> 01:03:12,880
the musty smell is gone wave units

1256
01:03:17,280 --> 01:03:14,859
require no maintenance no buckets of

1257
01:03:19,200 --> 01:03:17,290
water or filters and costs only pennies

1258
01:03:20,970 --> 01:03:19,210
a day to run breathe better live

1259
01:03:23,400 --> 01:03:20,980
healthier with an affordable no

1260
01:03:25,740 --> 01:03:23,410
maintenance wave unit call eight eight

1261
01:03:29,069 --> 01:03:25,750
eight seven one seven way eight eight

1262
01:03:35,519 --> 01:03:29,079
eight seven one seven wave or busy dry

1263
01:03:47,900 --> 01:03:37,660

home solutions

1264

01:03:52,410 --> 01:03:50,550

hi this is Ray sobs here reppin the

1265

01:03:55,410 --> 01:03:52,420

planet and you're listening to my good

1266

01:03:57,960 --> 01:03:55,420

friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1267

01:04:02,520 --> 01:03:57,970

on the GameChanger network and the kgr a

1268

01:04:04,680 --> 01:04:02,530

digital broadcast station this is Toby

1269

01:04:27,630 --> 01:04:04,690

Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1270

01:04:31,770 --> 01:04:27,640

radio calm revolution ancient life oil

1271

01:04:34,380 --> 01:04:31,780

life changing the real oil CBD is truly

1272

01:04:36,720 --> 01:04:34,390

ancient life oil from the source this

1273

01:04:39,720 --> 01:04:36,730

oil has no psychoactive effect and is

1274

01:04:42,150 --> 01:04:39,730

also legal in all 50 states when you're

1275

01:04:44,520 --> 01:04:42,160

healthy you're happy the truth about

1276

01:04:47,730 --> 01:04:44,530

this wonderful plant is that it wants to

1277

01:04:50,880 --> 01:04:47,740

give back to mankind life longevity and

1278

01:04:53,670 --> 01:04:50,890

happiness ancient life oil are golden

1279

01:04:56,040 --> 01:04:53,680

gray all organic non-gmo and infused

1280

01:04:58,800 --> 01:04:56,050

with high-quality liquid coconut oil

1281

01:05:03,089 --> 01:04:58,810

it's simple just go to ancient life oil

1282

01:05:07,680 --> 01:05:03,099

calm today that's ancient life oil calm

1283

01:05:11,520 --> 01:05:07,690

the best purest organic and non-gmo CBD

1284

01:05:12,510 --> 01:05:11,530

in the world gobekli tepe the statements

1285

01:05:13,740 --> 01:05:12,520

made regarding these products have not

1286

01:05:14,910 --> 01:05:13,750

been evaluated by the Food and Drug

1287

01:05:16,320 --> 01:05:14,920

Administration these products are not

1288

01:05:18,150 --> 01:05:16,330

intended to diagnose treat cure or

1289

01:05:19,470 --> 01:05:18,160

prevent any disease please consult your

1290

01:05:20,820 --> 01:05:19,480

health care professional about potential

1291

01:05:22,710 --> 01:05:20,830

interactions or other possible

1292

01:05:24,450 --> 01:05:22,720

complications before using any product

1293

01:05:26,070 --> 01:05:24,460

this is my - Hanks of the graylien

1294

01:05:28,470 --> 01:05:26,080

report and you're listening to Jimmy

1295

01:05:30,300 --> 01:05:28,480

church on fade to black across the globe

1296

01:05:33,550 --> 01:05:30,310

on the game-changer radio network and

1297

01:05:37,780 --> 01:05:33,560

the one and only kgr a radio the planet

1298

01:05:38,050 --> 01:05:37,790

[Music]

1299

01:05:53,740 --> 01:05:38,060

[Applause]

1300

01:05:55,819 --> 01:05:53,750

[Music]

1301

01:05:58,549 --> 01:05:55,829

welcome back fade to black humming Oh

1302

01:06:00,740 --> 01:05:58,559

Scooby Church our guest tonight dr. Lisa

1303

01:06:03,319 --> 01:06:00,750

galore now we're talking about the

1304

01:06:05,420 --> 01:06:03,329

disclosure movement and this segment of

1305

01:06:09,049 --> 01:06:05,430

fade to black is proudly brought to you

1306

01:06:10,880 --> 01:06:09,059

by River moon coffee makers of the fade

1307

01:06:13,279 --> 01:06:10,890

to black blend and right now they have a

1308

01:06:16,460 --> 01:06:13,289

20% discount on all of their offerings

1309

01:06:19,130 --> 01:06:16,470

use the promo code coffee break two

1310

01:06:22,789 --> 01:06:19,140

words coffee break just go to River Moon

1311

01:06:28,309 --> 01:06:22,799

coffee dot-com now a dr. Lisa that's

1312

01:06:29,720 --> 01:06:28,319

funny I get to say dr. Lisa it's easy

1313

01:06:32,150 --> 01:06:29,730

yeah it's pretty cool it's pretty cool

1314

01:06:36,380 --> 01:06:32,160

oh your last name is great but dr. Lisa

1315

01:06:39,760 --> 01:06:36,390

has got a zing to it the disclosure with

1316

01:06:43,579 --> 01:06:39,770

your career and your background

1317

01:06:47,839 --> 01:06:43,589

something motivated you into our

1318

01:06:51,559 --> 01:06:47,849

community and to start moving forward

1319

01:06:54,440 --> 01:06:51,569

with the disclosure movement what what

1320

01:06:57,470 --> 01:06:54,450

caused that well you know honestly

1321

01:06:59,599 --> 01:06:57,480

that's been mainly my team of guides and

1322

01:07:01,519 --> 01:06:59,609

this has really happened in the last 10

1323

01:07:03,650 --> 01:07:01,529

years or so so you know I was the kind

1324

01:07:05,660 --> 01:07:03,660

of person you might not believe this but

1325

01:07:08,480 --> 01:07:05,670

I'm I actually tend to be rather

1326

01:07:10,400 --> 01:07:08,490

skeptical about things and I was

1327

01:07:12,200 --> 01:07:10,410

skeptical about my own experiences as

1328

01:07:14,569 --> 01:07:12,210

well you know I should tell you that

1329

01:07:16,849 --> 01:07:14,579

when I was six I had a couple of

1330

01:07:18,980 --> 01:07:16,859

glow-in-the-dark beans show up in the

1331

01:07:20,630 --> 01:07:18,990

bedroom in the middle of the night and

1332

01:07:22,880 --> 01:07:20,640

this was after a period of time when I

1333

01:07:26,089 --> 01:07:22,890

had been seen a lot of like energy forms

1334

01:07:29,029 --> 01:07:26,099

and different kinds of things and so you

1335

01:07:32,269 --> 01:07:29,039

know that was an inexplicable experience

1336

01:07:36,079 --> 01:07:32,279

that you know I've kind of known about

1337

01:07:38,269 --> 01:07:36,089

my whole life and my parents were sort

1338

01:07:40,490 --> 01:07:38,279

of into sci-fi and this kind of thing

1339

01:07:43,099 --> 01:07:40,500

and took me to my first UFO conference

1340

01:07:45,109 --> 01:07:43,109

when I was probably about 9 or 10 and

1341

01:07:45,769 --> 01:07:45,119

you know I was raised on Star Trek and

1342

01:07:47,630 --> 01:07:45,779

Star Trek

1343

01:07:49,880 --> 01:07:47,640

you know just had a profound effect on

1344

01:07:52,190 --> 01:07:49,890

me and you know there was this kind of

1345

01:07:53,569 --> 01:07:52,200

vision of a future that was you know

1346

01:07:56,299 --> 01:07:53,579

there were a lot of problems and a lot

1347

01:07:58,400 --> 01:07:56,309

of bad guys but the principles were

1348

01:08:00,440 --> 01:07:58,410

utopian you know and it was all about

1349

01:08:02,269 --> 01:08:00,450

kind of you know equality and fairness

1350

01:08:04,400 --> 01:08:02,279

and you know all of those Star Trek

1351

01:08:06,570 --> 01:08:04,410

people were good guys and there was

1352

01:08:10,170 --> 01:08:06,580

Spock and I loved Spock and he was so

1353

01:08:12,300 --> 01:08:10,180

calm and rational and all of this and so

1354

01:08:14,550 --> 01:08:12,310

you know that had kind of a profound

1355

01:08:16,860 --> 01:08:14,560

effect on me as well

1356

01:08:18,870 --> 01:08:16,870

just from a parent a personal paradigm

1357

01:08:21,420 --> 01:08:18,880

perspective so I remember for instance

1358

01:08:23,460 --> 01:08:21,430

being in the back seat of the car at one

1359

01:08:26,250 --> 01:08:23,470

point when I was you know maybe 9 or 10

1360

01:08:29,400 --> 01:08:26,260

years old and the news was on the radio

1361

01:08:33,120 --> 01:08:29,410

and at one point they start talking

1362

01:08:36,750 --> 01:08:33,130

about illegal aliens and I nearly hit

1363

01:08:39,900 --> 01:08:36,760

the roof I said something like oh my god

1364

01:08:42,210 --> 01:08:39,910

they're here you know because I I just

1365

01:08:44,579 --> 01:08:42,220

took it for granted that there was you

1366

01:08:46,890 --> 01:08:44,589

know other life out there and other life

1367

01:08:49,320 --> 01:08:46,900

might you know come and find us at some

1368

01:08:52,920 --> 01:08:49,330

point I was watching Nimoy's in search

1369

01:08:55,260 --> 01:08:52,930

of you know I just had a lot of kind of

1370

01:08:57,720 --> 01:08:55,270

context but I wouldn't have called it

1371

01:08:59,460 --> 01:08:57,730

like a serious habit or anything like

1372

01:09:03,120 --> 01:08:59,470

that and what I ended up getting quite

1373

01:09:06,720 --> 01:09:03,130

into was just understanding you know

1374

01:09:09,930 --> 01:09:06,730

various religions and spiritual

1375

01:09:12,090 --> 01:09:09,940

practices and cosmological myths and I

1376

01:09:13,620 --> 01:09:12,100

did a lot of this you know at Berkeley

1377

01:09:16,650 --> 01:09:13,630

in anthropology a lot of kind of

1378

01:09:18,810 --> 01:09:16,660

shamanic and and religious studies kind

1379

01:09:22,320 --> 01:09:18,820

of stuff and what I started to discover

1380

01:09:24,420 --> 01:09:22,330

is that there are so many cosmological

1381

01:09:26,610 --> 01:09:24,430

myths and so many places that are kind

1382

01:09:29,010 --> 01:09:26,620

of disconnected from one another that

1383

01:09:31,560 --> 01:09:29,020

talk about star beings and star people

1384

01:09:34,200 --> 01:09:31,570

and you know we know if you look at you

1385

01:09:36,660 --> 01:09:34,210

know the record of humanity that we

1386

01:09:39,000 --> 01:09:36,670

suddenly became very intelligent very

1387

01:09:41,540 --> 01:09:39,010

quickly you know round about the time of

1388

01:09:43,620 --> 01:09:41,550

you know Mesopotamia and ancient Sumer

1389

01:09:45,950 --> 01:09:43,630

you know the stuff that people like

1390

01:09:48,780 --> 01:09:45,960

zecharia sitchin you know wrote about

1391

01:09:50,760 --> 01:09:48,790

and I also had an opportunity when I was

1392

01:09:53,310 --> 01:09:50,770

living in Chile I actually had access to

1393

01:09:54,960 --> 01:09:53,320

some books and one of the books was a

1394

01:09:57,150 --> 01:09:54,970

book called with Jesus Christ a

1395

01:09:59,700 --> 01:09:57,160

cosmonaut and I went to Christian

1396

01:10:01,740 --> 01:09:59,710

schools as a kid so you know I kind of

1397

01:10:05,580 --> 01:10:01,750

understood that point of view and just

1398

01:10:07,380 --> 01:10:05,590

this whole idea oh my god what if all of

1399

01:10:10,260 --> 01:10:07,390

these spiritual beings from the Bible

1400

01:10:12,810 --> 01:10:10,270

were actually just extraterrestrial or

1401

01:10:14,880 --> 01:10:12,820

extra dimensional beings you know and so

1402

01:10:17,190 --> 01:10:14,890

that was another big paradigm shift for

1403

01:10:19,620 --> 01:10:17,200

me and so you know I've just kind of

1404

01:10:20,040 --> 01:10:19,630

continued to do my thing you know for a

1405

01:10:23,359 --> 01:10:20,050

long

1406

01:10:26,750 --> 01:10:23,369

I'm but about ten years ago I started

1407

01:10:29,760 --> 01:10:26,760

getting in serious contact with my team

1408

01:10:31,859 --> 01:10:29,770

you know while practicing transcendental

1409

01:10:32,280 --> 01:10:31,869

you know meditation and that sort of

1410

01:10:35,220 --> 01:10:32,290

thing

1411

01:10:38,430 --> 01:10:35,230

and they were the ones honestly who kind

1412

01:10:42,089 --> 01:10:38,440

of pushed me to you know explore you

1413

01:10:44,010 --> 01:10:42,099

know who else is talking to et and once

1414

01:10:45,689 --> 01:10:44,020

I kind of went down that rabbit rabbit

1415

01:10:47,760 --> 01:10:45,699

hole I found you know all of the

1416

01:10:49,859 --> 01:10:47,770

channeled messages and there are tens of

1417

01:10:53,790 --> 01:10:49,869

thousands of them at this point going

1418

01:10:55,560 --> 01:10:53,800

back you know quite far a lot of them

1419

01:10:57,870 --> 01:10:55,570

are beans ascended beings or

1420

01:10:59,100 --> 01:10:57,880

extraterrestrial beings associated with

1421

01:11:03,209 --> 01:10:59,110

what they call the Galactic Federation

1422

01:11:05,129 --> 01:11:03,219

of Light and I became you know just very

1423

01:11:07,740 --> 01:11:05,139

interested in all of that content and I

1424

01:11:11,310 --> 01:11:07,750

wasn't sure I believed that people were

1425

01:11:13,589 --> 01:11:11,320

actually talking to ETA that much but I

1426
01:11:15,299 --> 01:11:13,599
found the messages to be really useful

1427
01:11:16,649 --> 01:11:15,309
from a spiritual perspective and I was

1428
01:11:18,839 --> 01:11:16,659
kind of going through a hard time in my

1429
01:11:22,109 --> 01:11:18,849
life and I found them you know extremely

1430
01:11:24,390 --> 01:11:22,119
comforting so you know fast-forward a

1431
01:11:26,280 --> 01:11:24,400
little bit and Steve Bassett and I

1432
01:11:29,220 --> 01:11:26,290
actually got connected on the website

1433
01:11:30,629 --> 01:11:29,230
called Korra because I was running into

1434
01:11:33,330 --> 01:11:30,639
a lot of people which is kind of a

1435
01:11:35,370 --> 01:11:33,340
question and answer site I was running

1436
01:11:37,649 --> 01:11:35,380
into so many people you know with

1437
01:11:39,930 --> 01:11:37,659
scientific and technical backgrounds who

1438
01:11:42,299 --> 01:11:39,940

were just kind of regurgitating the same

1439

01:11:42,870 --> 01:11:42,309

dogma you know what I would call well

1440

01:11:45,660 --> 01:11:42,880

what

1441

01:11:47,459 --> 01:11:45,670

Reaper Children has called the science

1442

01:11:50,100 --> 01:11:47,469

delusion which I think is a little harsh

1443

01:11:53,299 --> 01:11:50,110

because you know I'm I'm you know a fan

1444

01:11:56,069 --> 01:11:53,309

of science obviously but there are times

1445

01:11:59,160 --> 01:11:56,079

you know when science gets a little too

1446

01:12:01,680 --> 01:11:59,170

wedded and invested in the hard signed a

1447

01:12:04,620 --> 01:12:01,690

scientific method which basically says

1448

01:12:07,229 --> 01:12:04,630

that if you can't control it experiment

1449

01:12:10,020 --> 01:12:07,239

and make an experiment happen then

1450

01:12:11,760 --> 01:12:10,030

you're not able to prove anything so

1451
01:12:14,250 --> 01:12:11,770
when you have all of these people who

1452
01:12:16,740 --> 01:12:14,260
will still say well there's no proof or

1453
01:12:18,660 --> 01:12:16,750
evidence you know that we have

1454
01:12:20,430 --> 01:12:18,670
extraterrestrial visitors or even that

1455
01:12:23,010 --> 01:12:20,440
there's advanced extraterrestrial life

1456
01:12:25,770 --> 01:12:23,020
you know this tends to be the kind of

1457
01:12:28,049 --> 01:12:25,780
scientific challenge that they're

1458
01:12:29,549 --> 01:12:28,059
demanding when in fact most of the

1459
01:12:31,439 --> 01:12:29,559
evidence that we're getting is either

1460
01:12:33,720 --> 01:12:31,449
through people's subjective experience

1461
01:12:37,770 --> 01:12:33,730
or you know through science

1462
01:12:40,130 --> 01:12:37,780
which has actually been very well

1463
01:12:43,950 --> 01:12:40,140

documented by organizations like MUFON

1464

01:12:47,820 --> 01:12:43,960
and the national UFO Reporting Center

1465

01:12:49,260 --> 01:12:47,830
Cheryl Costa and Linda Miller Costa have

1466

01:12:51,090 --> 01:12:49,270
actually just put out a book last year

1467

01:12:52,860 --> 01:12:51,100
that's called the UFO sightings desk

1468

01:12:55,200 --> 01:12:52,870
desk reference where they've compiled

1469

01:12:58,560 --> 01:12:55,210
all of the sightings they could find in

1470

01:13:01,050 --> 01:12:58,570
the u.s. between 2001 and 2015 and

1471

01:13:05,190 --> 01:13:01,060
that's been an amazing you know piece of

1472

01:13:07,110 --> 01:13:05,200
work and very insightful and as well I I

1473

01:13:09,660 --> 01:13:07,120
watched the Citizen hearing on

1474

01:13:12,080 --> 01:13:09,670
disclosure you know you're having Steve

1475

01:13:16,170 --> 01:13:12,090
pass it on and then the next segments

1476

01:13:18,030 --> 01:13:16,180

and that work was just incredibly

1477

01:13:22,140 --> 01:13:18,040

groundbreaking because he pulled

1478

01:13:25,770 --> 01:13:22,150

together 40 I think it was eye witnesses

1479

01:13:28,640 --> 01:13:25,780

who were very high-ranking incredible

1480

01:13:33,210 --> 01:13:28,650

people in the military in aeronautics

1481

01:13:36,180 --> 01:13:33,220

airline pilots astronauts just all sorts

1482

01:13:37,860 --> 01:13:36,190

of people so you know that was just an

1483

01:13:42,540 --> 01:13:37,870

incredible piece of work that was really

1484

01:13:44,490 --> 01:13:42,550

inspiring and then in early 2017

1485

01:13:47,160 --> 01:13:44,500

Russell Kalka and I got together and

1486

01:13:49,800 --> 01:13:47,170

formed the disclosure activists because

1487

01:13:51,720 --> 01:13:49,810

we wanted to create a group that would

1488

01:13:54,540 --> 01:13:51,730

help connect the dots between all of

1489

01:13:57,120 --> 01:13:54,550

these various communities I kind of

1490

01:13:59,340 --> 01:13:57,130

think of disclosure like Big D

1491

01:14:04,410 --> 01:13:59,350

disclosure like super big t disclosure

1492

01:14:08,040 --> 01:14:04,420

as being like a jigsaw puzzle and we all

1493

01:14:09,660 --> 01:14:08,050

have pieces of it and we have you know

1494

01:14:11,340 --> 01:14:09,670

different parts of the jigsaw puzzle

1495

01:14:12,810 --> 01:14:11,350

that we're starting to put together and

1496

01:14:17,040 --> 01:14:12,820

we can kind of start to see what the

1497

01:14:17,720 --> 01:14:17,050

picture is but not exactly let me jump

1498

01:14:19,979 --> 01:14:17,730

in real quick

1499

01:14:23,930 --> 01:14:19,989

where do you think and I know that we

1500

01:14:28,290 --> 01:14:23,940

all have a different definition of

1501

01:14:30,360 --> 01:14:28,300

disclosure be if there is a very

1502

01:14:32,220 --> 01:14:30,370

personal connect for everybody in this

1503

01:14:34,800 --> 01:14:32,230

community what brought them here and

1504

01:14:37,470 --> 01:14:34,810

disclosure means different things to to

1505

01:14:41,100 --> 01:14:37,480

everybody and I get that part but where

1506

01:14:43,680 --> 01:14:41,110

do you think it is going to come from is

1507

01:14:46,880 --> 01:14:43,690

it going to come out of Washington DC is

1508

01:14:49,700 --> 01:14:46,890

it going to be an anonymous

1509

01:14:53,630 --> 01:14:49,710

download of documents is it going to be

1510

01:14:57,350 --> 01:14:53,640

an Independence Day type of mass event

1511

01:14:59,480 --> 01:14:57,360

over a city how do you how do you see it

1512

01:15:01,820 --> 01:14:59,490

happening well from what I understand

1513

01:15:04,970 --> 01:15:01,830

it's going to be a number of different

1514

01:15:09,020 --> 01:15:04,980

things from what I understand the body

1515

01:15:12,140 --> 01:15:09,030

on planet earth that they are currently

1516

01:15:14,720 --> 01:15:12,150

in talks with I guess you could say have

1517

01:15:17,060 --> 01:15:14,730

been negotiating with because from their

1518

01:15:19,790 --> 01:15:17,070

point of view this is an intervention

1519

01:15:22,670 --> 01:15:19,800

effort a humanitarian intervention

1520

01:15:25,430 --> 01:15:22,680

effort and you know they plan to offer

1521

01:15:28,790 --> 01:15:25,440

operate very much like the Red Cross

1522

01:15:32,960 --> 01:15:28,800

would operate and yeah they've been on

1523

01:15:36,260 --> 01:15:32,970

their way now for you know well over a

1524

01:15:39,200 --> 01:15:36,270

decade trying to get here a bunch of

1525

01:15:45,290 --> 01:15:39,210

these advanced races because we're stuck

1526

01:15:49,580 --> 01:15:45,300

in a corner of 3d 48 reality you know at

1527

01:15:51,140 --> 01:15:49,590

the end of you know the Milky Way you

1528

01:15:53,780 --> 01:15:51,150

know and if you look at the spiral

1529

01:15:55,520 --> 01:15:53,790

galaxy that is the Milky Way we're on

1530

01:15:58,400 --> 01:15:55,530

one of the outside arms and we're kind

1531

01:16:00,200 --> 01:15:58,410

of pointed in the right direction so

1532

01:16:03,290 --> 01:16:00,210

it's taken them quite a while to get

1533

01:16:05,240 --> 01:16:03,300

here but yeah they they plan you know

1534

01:16:06,860 --> 01:16:05,250

this whole effort this whole time you

1535

01:16:08,300 --> 01:16:06,870

know working with people like me and all

1536

01:16:11,960 --> 01:16:08,310

of the other work they've done with

1537

01:16:13,820 --> 01:16:11,970

other experiencers and contactees of all

1538

01:16:15,860 --> 01:16:13,830

sorts and it's estimated that probably

1539

01:16:19,340 --> 01:16:15,870

one in 10 people have had some sort of

1540

01:16:23,890 --> 01:16:19,350

UFO sighting worldwide yeah so a lot of

1541

01:16:27,320 --> 01:16:23,900

people well okay so what you are

1542

01:16:29,770 --> 01:16:27,330

suggesting here is that there is a

1543

01:16:33,230 --> 01:16:29,780

negotiation that it's a negotiation

1544

01:16:38,780 --> 01:16:33,240

conversation that is going on in front

1545

01:16:41,240 --> 01:16:38,790

of some type of et exposure the UN has

1546

01:16:44,480 --> 01:16:41,250

an outer space agency that was created

1547

01:16:47,120 --> 01:16:44,490

in 2010 right and I've been told that

1548

01:16:50,210 --> 01:16:47,130

the outer space agency is involved but

1549

01:16:52,250 --> 01:16:50,220

there are obviously a lot of bodies

1550

01:16:55,550 --> 01:16:52,260

involved and I mean both you know

1551

01:16:58,760 --> 01:16:55,560

individual bodies you know and other

1552

01:17:00,790 --> 01:16:58,770

organizations because you know we're

1553

01:17:03,490 --> 01:17:00,800

basically you know trying to get

1554

01:17:05,830 --> 01:17:03,500

to open contact and you know obviously

1555

01:17:07,089 --> 01:17:05,840

there's been a quarantine period and you

1556

01:17:12,850 --> 01:17:07,099

know kind of all the things you would

1557

01:17:16,540 --> 01:17:12,860

expect the the teams you know that many

1558

01:17:18,879 --> 01:17:16,550

of the EXO conscious or experienter

1559

01:17:21,189 --> 01:17:18,889

types are working with are working on

1560

01:17:23,609 --> 01:17:21,199

their language skills they're trying to

1561

01:17:25,899 --> 01:17:23,619

understand our culture they're trying to

1562

01:17:29,500 --> 01:17:25,909

understand you know the state of our

1563

01:17:30,760 --> 01:17:29,510

science of our technology and all sorts

1564

01:17:32,560 --> 01:17:30,770

of things because they're trying to

1565

01:17:34,839 --> 01:17:32,570

figure out how they can help best and

1566

01:17:37,870 --> 01:17:34,849

they apparently you know we're having a

1567

01:17:40,899 --> 01:17:37,880

lot of trouble with this to begin with

1568

01:17:42,850 --> 01:17:40,909

but as they started handing over more

1569

01:17:45,010 --> 01:17:42,860

scientific knowledge and doing things

1570

01:17:46,990 --> 01:17:45,020

like solving mathematical proofs that we

1571

01:17:51,310 --> 01:17:47,000

haven't been able to solve for decades

1572

01:17:54,129 --> 01:17:51,320

you know and I apparently the

1573

01:17:56,950 --> 01:17:54,139

earth-based delegations became a lot

1574

01:17:59,470 --> 01:17:56,960

more receptive because we can't even

1575

01:18:01,660 --> 01:17:59,480

imagine the kind of technology progress

1576

01:18:03,220 --> 01:18:01,670

that this is going to allow for us and

1577

01:18:05,200 --> 01:18:03,230

the sorts of problems we're going to be

1578

01:18:07,359 --> 01:18:05,210

able to solve with technology you know I

1579

01:18:08,950 --> 01:18:07,369

multum Uteley a technophile I do believe

1580

01:18:10,930 --> 01:18:08,960

we need to be conscious and thoughtful

1581

01:18:13,390 --> 01:18:10,940

about the technology that we create and

1582

01:18:15,580 --> 01:18:13,400

how we use it and need to respond when

1583

01:18:17,589 --> 01:18:15,590

there are unintended consequences but

1584

01:18:21,370 --> 01:18:17,599

fundamentally I believe technology will

1585

01:18:22,720 --> 01:18:21,380

save us and are we ready for it well

1586

01:18:24,609 --> 01:18:22,730

that's what this whole effort has been

1587

01:18:26,979 --> 01:18:24,619

about and here's how I would explain it

1588

01:18:30,790 --> 01:18:26,989

to you even though I might talk about

1589

01:18:33,310 --> 01:18:30,800

these beings be being et if you go out

1590

01:18:35,319 --> 01:18:33,320

and you look at the data it turns out

1591

01:18:40,209 --> 01:18:35,329

that up to 28 percent of people

1592

01:18:42,490 --> 01:18:40,219

worldwide will say that they've heard

1593

01:18:44,140 --> 01:18:42,500

voices inside their head at some point

1594

01:18:46,390 --> 01:18:44,150

or another voices that they're not sure

1595

01:18:48,640 --> 01:18:46,400

who it is you know or they think it's

1596

01:18:50,530 --> 01:18:48,650

God or they think it's Jesus or alien or

1597

01:18:53,589 --> 01:18:50,540

aliens or they think it's angels or they

1598

01:18:55,089 --> 01:18:53,599

think it's fairies or you know you know

1599

01:18:56,830 --> 01:18:55,099

in Buddhist countries they might think

1600

01:18:58,799 --> 01:18:56,840

something else in Hindu countries they

1601
01:19:01,500 --> 01:18:58,809
might think I think some something else

1602
01:19:04,540 --> 01:19:01,510
because the whole effort has been about

1603
01:19:07,270 --> 01:19:04,550
raising consciousness raising vibration

1604
01:19:09,640 --> 01:19:07,280
trying to get people thinking more

1605
01:19:11,799 --> 01:19:09,650
positively helping people heal from

1606
01:19:14,500 --> 01:19:11,809
trauma I'm a trauma survivor myself so a

1607
01:19:17,500 --> 01:19:14,510
lot of the work that my team does

1608
01:19:20,799 --> 01:19:17,510
with me is you basically talk therapy

1609
01:19:22,029 --> 01:19:20,809
you know 24/7 whatever problems I'm

1610
01:19:23,709 --> 01:19:22,039
having they're there they're very

1611
01:19:27,250 --> 01:19:23,719
sympathetic they're trying to help me

1612
01:19:29,529 --> 01:19:27,260
solve my problems you know so it's been

1613
01:19:31,029 --> 01:19:29,539

a really positive experience for me and

1614

01:19:33,279 --> 01:19:31,039

you know just if you don't mind if I

1615

01:19:35,950 --> 01:19:33,289

circle back to free again the dr. Edgar

1616

01:19:37,839 --> 01:19:35,960

Mitchell Foundation and the data from

1617

01:19:40,779 --> 01:19:37,849

their study of experiencers which

1618

01:19:44,410 --> 01:19:40,789

includes about 4,000 experiencers I

1619

01:19:48,580 --> 01:19:44,420

think at this point 85% of the

1620

01:19:50,950 --> 01:19:48,590

experiencers talk about those

1621

01:19:52,720 --> 01:19:50,960

experiences being extremely positive and

1622

01:19:55,750 --> 01:19:52,730

things that they want to continue to

1623

01:19:57,370 --> 01:19:55,760

experience so even though a lot of

1624

01:20:00,310 --> 01:19:57,380

different people in our world have

1625

01:20:02,259 --> 01:20:00,320

different ways of talking about it a lot

1626
01:20:03,790 --> 01:20:02,269
of people are having the same kind of

1627
01:20:05,529 --> 01:20:03,800
experience does that make sense to you

1628
01:20:07,359 --> 01:20:05,539
you know but there's a huge number of

1629
01:20:10,629 --> 01:20:07,369
people who would say it's Jesus they're

1630
01:20:13,629 --> 01:20:10,639
talking to and you know that might be

1631
01:20:15,339 --> 01:20:13,639
true because you know the there's

1632
01:20:17,740 --> 01:20:15,349
something called a Christ consciousness

1633
01:20:19,959 --> 01:20:17,750
which is a whole bunch of beings who

1634
01:20:22,390 --> 01:20:19,969
were aligned with kind of that message

1635
01:20:24,279 --> 01:20:22,400
in that way of being but you know the

1636
01:20:27,220 --> 01:20:24,289
way I kind of parse it all because it

1637
01:20:29,049 --> 01:20:27,230
can be so confusing is you know I look

1638
01:20:30,700 --> 01:20:29,059

for things that are positive I you know

1639

01:20:34,299 --> 01:20:30,710

things that I can kind of see the light

1640

01:20:36,279 --> 01:20:34,309

in for the most part you know when I'm

1641

01:20:38,439 --> 01:20:36,289

looking for you know spiritual content

1642

01:20:40,359 --> 01:20:38,449

or disclosure related content that I can

1643

01:20:43,540 --> 01:20:40,369

kind of relate to and there are a lot of

1644

01:20:46,120 --> 01:20:43,550

people we have several advisors as part

1645

01:20:48,160 --> 01:20:46,130

of the disclosure activists Grant

1646

01:20:51,669 --> 01:20:48,170

Cameron is one Victor V Gianni is

1647

01:20:54,279 --> 01:20:51,679

another Cheryl Coast days one and you

1648

01:20:56,799 --> 01:20:54,289

know so and a bunch of people who are

1649

01:20:58,720 --> 01:20:56,809

more involved in the exo conscious side

1650

01:21:01,959 --> 01:20:58,730

of things so dr. Rebecca Hardcastle

1651
01:21:04,390 --> 01:21:01,969
right Giorgio Piacenza various people

1652
01:21:06,600 --> 01:21:04,400
like that so we've been kind of trying

1653
01:21:10,029 --> 01:21:06,610
to connect these dots and kind of unify

1654
01:21:12,520 --> 01:21:10,039
various forces within the movement so

1655
01:21:15,430 --> 01:21:12,530
that we can be more effective and so

1656
01:21:17,169 --> 01:21:15,440
that audiences can understand better you

1657
01:21:18,549 --> 01:21:17,179
know what is this really all about you

1658
01:21:20,259 --> 01:21:18,559
know what is this thing

1659
01:21:22,779 --> 01:21:20,269
you know do we need to be scared or can

1660
01:21:24,759 --> 01:21:22,789
we be excited or you know what have you

1661
01:21:26,319 --> 01:21:24,769
so my message is really that this could

1662
01:21:28,390 --> 01:21:26,329
be the most positive thing that's ever

1663
01:21:28,790 --> 01:21:28,400

happened you know to humanity and it's

1664

01:21:30,860 --> 01:21:28,800

ER

1665

01:21:33,740 --> 01:21:30,870

needed at this point and yeah I think we

1666

01:21:36,230 --> 01:21:33,750

can handle it because we have a lot of

1667

01:21:37,940 --> 01:21:36,240

people you know 50% of the people on

1668

01:21:40,250 --> 01:21:37,950

this planet are under the age of 25 and

1669

01:21:41,990 --> 01:21:40,260

they've grown up digital so I think we

1670

01:21:48,260 --> 01:21:42,000

can handle it yeah I think you're right

1671

01:21:52,780 --> 01:21:48,270

on that part but there is when we look

1672

01:21:55,580 --> 01:21:52,790

at things like Christianity or the

1673

01:22:00,200 --> 01:21:55,590

Muslim side of things and world

1674

01:22:03,560 --> 01:22:00,210

religions how that we're talking about

1675

01:22:06,560 --> 01:22:03,570

you know 3 billion people right there on

1676

01:22:11,300 --> 01:22:06,570

this planet right two or three religions

1677

01:22:14,390 --> 01:22:11,310

that may or may not react in a positive

1678

01:22:18,400 --> 01:22:14,400

way not not necessarily in a negative

1679

01:22:22,160 --> 01:22:18,410

way but certainly their beliefs and

1680

01:22:24,650 --> 01:22:22,170

their their very being their lives

1681

01:22:27,710 --> 01:22:24,660

will come crashing down on them what

1682

01:22:32,390 --> 01:22:27,720

would result from that or the other side

1683

01:22:35,150 --> 01:22:32,400

of it is 3 billion of of those out there

1684

01:22:38,510 --> 01:22:35,160

might just go you know what is so what I

1685

01:22:41,540 --> 01:22:38,520

knew it well this is the thing Jimmy is

1686

01:22:44,900 --> 01:22:41,550

the Vatican has for years been talking

1687

01:22:48,740 --> 01:22:44,910

about our extraterrestrial brothers and

1688

01:22:51,380 --> 01:22:48,750

so has the Dalai Lama and you know I'm

1689

01:22:53,830 --> 01:22:51,390

not deeply familiar you know with what

1690

01:22:56,870 --> 01:22:53,840

say you know Muslim clerics talk about

1691

01:22:58,700 --> 01:22:56,880

but you know Allah is the

1692

01:23:00,230 --> 01:22:58,710

judeo-christian God I mean it's the same

1693

01:23:03,080 --> 01:23:00,240

God and this is very well-established

1694

01:23:05,600 --> 01:23:03,090

and in Islam as well they consider Jesus

1695

01:23:08,140 --> 01:23:05,610

Christ to be a prophet and you know it's

1696

01:23:10,370 --> 01:23:08,150

all kind of copacetic and coexistence

1697

01:23:12,890 --> 01:23:10,380

oriented you know when you kind of start

1698

01:23:15,410 --> 01:23:12,900

digging under the covers so I think the

1699

01:23:18,440 --> 01:23:15,420

religions will be fine I think they will

1700

01:23:24,790 --> 01:23:18,450

all come out and say oh yes all God's

1701

01:23:30,290 --> 01:23:24,800

children it's wonderful my thought is is

1702

01:23:34,130 --> 01:23:30,300

polluted as this is wouldn't it just be

1703

01:23:37,310 --> 01:23:34,140

an interesting twist on things if we did

1704

01:23:39,110 --> 01:23:37,320

have the you know the the famous flying

1705

01:23:42,040 --> 01:23:39,120

sauce from the White House lawn or on

1706

01:23:43,750 --> 01:23:42,050

the 405 freeway here in Los

1707

01:23:48,040 --> 01:23:43,760

Angeles right and it comes out on land

1708

01:23:50,799 --> 01:23:48,050

and the the stair steps come down and we

1709

01:23:52,089 --> 01:23:50,809

see the feet then we see the legs and

1710

01:23:55,390 --> 01:23:52,099

then BOOM

1711

01:23:58,680 --> 01:23:55,400

he looks like Jesus all right and you

1712

01:24:02,530 --> 01:23:58,690

know I I don't know I none of us do but

1713

01:24:05,890 --> 01:24:02,540

wouldn't that just be interesting and I

1714

01:24:08,319 --> 01:24:05,900

I'm okay with that actually it's it's

1715

01:24:11,439 --> 01:24:08,329

kind of a weird thought but you just

1716

01:24:13,450 --> 01:24:11,449

never know we could all be wrong yeah

1717

01:24:15,939 --> 01:24:13,460

well you know I I like to say that

1718

01:24:18,280 --> 01:24:15,949

aliens are people too because that's

1719

01:24:20,379 --> 01:24:18,290

kind of my experience you know and they

1720

01:24:22,629 --> 01:24:20,389

they call themselves beings all the time

1721

01:24:24,750 --> 01:24:22,639

and I tend to refer to them as people

1722

01:24:27,430 --> 01:24:24,760

and you know they seem like people to me

1723

01:24:28,959 --> 01:24:27,440

and they will we will find that most of

1724

01:24:32,109 --> 01:24:28,969

them look very much like us and the

1725

01:24:35,379 --> 01:24:32,119

reason for that of course is that if you

1726

01:24:36,970 --> 01:24:35,389

look at at humanity as a species Homo

1727

01:24:39,370 --> 01:24:36,980

sapiens or even some of the other

1728

01:24:41,250 --> 01:24:39,380

hominids that there have been over time

1729

01:24:43,919 --> 01:24:41,260

there's you know there's a qualitative

1730

01:24:47,470 --> 01:24:43,929

difference an order of magnitude

1731

01:24:49,390 --> 01:24:47,480

difference between say US and most of

1732

01:24:51,189 --> 01:24:49,400

the animal species on our world I mean

1733

01:24:53,410 --> 01:24:51,199

in terms of how we use language in terms

1734

01:24:55,810 --> 01:24:53,420

of how we use tools in terms of the

1735

01:24:58,030 --> 01:24:55,820

complex civilizations we build you know

1736

01:25:00,100 --> 01:24:58,040

very very different from most animal

1737

01:25:02,350 --> 01:25:00,110

species so you know it's really

1738

01:25:05,379 --> 01:25:02,360

important you know to kind of keep in

1739

01:25:07,959 --> 01:25:05,389

mind that and if you think about it it's

1740

01:25:10,540 --> 01:25:07,969

it's it's all very logical like how

1741

01:25:13,689 --> 01:25:10,550

would advanced civilizations go about

1742

01:25:15,729 --> 01:25:13,699

seeding life on a planet and developing

1743

01:25:17,890 --> 01:25:15,739

you know again remember this is a big

1744

01:25:19,750 --> 01:25:17,900

virtual world you know so how do they

1745

01:25:21,310 --> 01:25:19,760

develop our world how do they develop

1746

01:25:25,750 --> 01:25:21,320

the animal species on our world the

1747

01:25:28,180 --> 01:25:25,760

plant species etc and you know they they

1748

01:25:30,069 --> 01:25:28,190

are you know much more advanced than a

1749

01:25:32,020 --> 01:25:30,079

lot of us are you know technologically

1750

01:25:35,020 --> 01:25:32,030

so it might seem very strange but I

1751

01:25:37,030 --> 01:25:35,030

think the big aha for everybody is going

1752

01:25:39,430 --> 01:25:37,040

to be oh my god they're not little green

1753

01:25:42,129 --> 01:25:39,440

men they're not little gray aliens you

1754

01:25:45,520 --> 01:25:42,139

know I mean these beings who are here to

1755

01:25:47,379 --> 01:25:45,530

help us are basically just like us and

1756

01:25:49,720 --> 01:25:47,389

at some point you know some people might

1757

01:25:51,280 --> 01:25:49,730

have called them creator gods they like

1758

01:25:53,740 --> 01:25:51,290

to call themselves with me master

1759

01:25:55,300 --> 01:25:53,750

geneticists

1760

01:25:58,090 --> 01:25:55,310

you know they don't like to be called

1761

01:26:01,450 --> 01:25:58,100

creator odds but you know you know these

1762

01:26:03,100 --> 01:26:01,460

these some of these races you know have

1763

01:26:04,990 --> 01:26:03,110

been involved in the seeding of our

1764

01:26:06,490 --> 01:26:05,000

planet and the seeding of other planets

1765

01:26:08,260 --> 01:26:06,500

and even though they like to talk and

1766

01:26:10,810 --> 01:26:08,270

Star Trek about the prime directive and

1767

01:26:12,580 --> 01:26:10,820

all of this that's actually not the way

1768

01:26:14,530 --> 01:26:12,590

they tend to approach things because

1769

01:26:16,600 --> 01:26:14,540

they've said that civilizations need

1770

01:26:18,280 --> 01:26:16,610

mentorship they need guidance there are

1771

01:26:20,620 --> 01:26:18,290

certain self-destructive tendencies that

1772

01:26:23,470 --> 01:26:20,630

tend to kick in if there isn't the right

1773

01:26:25,420 --> 01:26:23,480

kind of guidance you know and a

1774

01:26:27,550 --> 01:26:25,430

spiritual journey if you will that a

1775

01:26:30,580 --> 01:26:27,560

civilization is on and that's why so

1776

01:26:32,620 --> 01:26:30,590

much of the preparation has been about

1777

01:26:34,870 --> 01:26:32,630

helping people on their spiritual

1778

01:26:37,000 --> 01:26:34,880

journeys and becoming more conscious and

1779

01:26:41,140 --> 01:26:37,010

becoming more aware and woke and all of

1780

01:26:44,650 --> 01:26:41,150

this kind of stuff well now we have the

1781

01:26:48,250 --> 01:26:44,660

mass media that has been covering the

1782

01:26:50,710 --> 01:26:48,260

UFO subject pretty aggressively since

1783

01:26:53,890 --> 01:26:50,720

December we don't need to that's been

1784

01:26:55,810 --> 01:26:53,900

amazing to see very cold so seat Basset

1785

01:26:58,390 --> 01:26:55,820

deserves a lot of credit for that he

1786

01:27:00,370 --> 01:26:58,400

made a lot of breakthroughs with the

1787

01:27:02,590 --> 01:27:00,380

media a few if you go look at paradigm

1788

01:27:04,720 --> 01:27:02,600

research group and look at the media

1789

01:27:06,220 --> 01:27:04,730

coverage that that he was able to get

1790

01:27:08,170 --> 01:27:06,230

with paradigm research group with

1791

01:27:09,850 --> 01:27:08,180

everything they did the Citizen hearing

1792

01:27:12,430 --> 01:27:09,860

on disclosure and you know many

1793

01:27:14,500 --> 01:27:12,440

subsequent events as well that's been a

1794

01:27:17,560 --> 01:27:14,510

real real breakthrough and yeah we're

1795

01:27:19,840 --> 01:27:17,570

seeing stuff now Tom DeLonge also you

1796

01:27:21,880 --> 01:27:19,850

know gets a lot of credit he's he's a

1797

01:27:24,520 --> 01:27:21,890

bit controversial because I think a lot

1798

01:27:26,410 --> 01:27:24,530

of people don't understand that although

1799

01:27:28,480 --> 01:27:26,420

he wasn't like a serious UFO

1800

01:27:31,450 --> 01:27:28,490

investigator you know he was a hobbyist

1801
01:27:34,060 --> 01:27:31,460
UFO investigator for a long time and he

1802
01:27:37,720 --> 01:27:34,070
decided to use his platform and actually

1803
01:27:40,930 --> 01:27:37,730
gave up blink-182 formed this new band

1804
01:27:42,550 --> 01:27:40,940
Angels and Airwaves and has been you

1805
01:27:44,650 --> 01:27:42,560
know hard at work on many of the same

1806
01:27:47,470 --> 01:27:44,660
consciousness related activities the

1807
01:27:51,430 --> 01:27:47,480
rest of us are on so and as a pop

1808
01:27:53,530 --> 01:27:51,440
culture icon has a platform and an

1809
01:27:55,270 --> 01:27:53,540
audience that he was able to use to get

1810
01:27:58,300 --> 01:27:55,280
this information out of the echo chamber

1811
01:28:01,360 --> 01:27:58,310
and had the clout to get the DoD to

1812
01:28:02,950 --> 01:28:01,370
cooperate with him and you know start to

1813
01:28:04,780 --> 01:28:02,960

put this information out there which you

1814

01:28:06,880 --> 01:28:04,790

know people like Brian Cameron have been

1815

01:28:07,420 --> 01:28:06,890

you know talking about for years now but

1816

01:28:08,800 --> 01:28:07,430

you know this

1817

01:28:11,740 --> 01:28:08,810

is the plan you know there's definitely

1818

01:28:15,180 --> 01:28:11,750

a plan for this to happen so that that

1819

01:28:18,550 --> 01:28:15,190

formal disclosure has started to happen

1820

01:28:21,400 --> 01:28:18,560

but you know I think for us the Holy

1821

01:28:25,690 --> 01:28:21,410

Grail is you know a major world

1822

01:28:27,400 --> 01:28:25,700

government you know having the press

1823

01:28:29,710 --> 01:28:27,410

conference and saying yep

1824

01:28:31,420 --> 01:28:29,720

they've been here we haven't told you

1825

01:28:32,950 --> 01:28:31,430

this whole time because you know we've

1826
01:28:34,810 --> 01:28:32,960
been vetting them and we haven't been

1827
01:28:36,370 --> 01:28:34,820
sure and yeah there was some terrible

1828
01:28:39,310 --> 01:28:36,380
stuff that happened but that's not

1829
01:28:42,240 --> 01:28:39,320
that's not these people and you know so

1830
01:28:45,070 --> 01:28:42,250
there's gonna be an extended

1831
01:28:46,690 --> 01:28:45,080
exploitation process I I guess you could

1832
01:28:48,400 --> 01:28:46,700
say and then there's gonna be the

1833
01:28:50,500 --> 01:28:48,410
question that everyone's going to ask

1834
01:28:53,350 --> 01:28:50,510
well what what what does this mean for

1835
01:28:55,830 --> 01:28:53,360
Humanity and you know my favorite quote

1836
01:29:00,040 --> 01:28:55,840
is from a computer scientist whose name

1837
01:29:04,480 --> 01:29:00,050
is Alan Kay who says the best way to

1838
01:29:06,970 --> 01:29:04,490

predict the future is to invent it and

1839

01:29:08,560 --> 01:29:06,980

my team constantly says this to me the

1840

01:29:10,180 --> 01:29:08,570

best way to predict the future is to

1841

01:29:12,130 --> 01:29:10,190

invent it so you know we're in the

1842

01:29:13,780 --> 01:29:12,140

process of inventing a future that works

1843

01:29:16,390 --> 01:29:13,790

for everybody

1844

01:29:18,430 --> 01:29:16,400

and you know that's what I myself am

1845

01:29:20,740 --> 01:29:18,440

deeply passionate about and we need to

1846

01:29:22,870 --> 01:29:20,750

get rid of war and violence and scarcity

1847

01:29:25,600 --> 01:29:22,880

thinking and just this terrible terrible

1848

01:29:29,830 --> 01:29:25,610

stuff that's sucking the life out of our

1849

01:29:32,770 --> 01:29:29,840

civilization and you know move on to a

1850

01:29:35,200 --> 01:29:32,780

paradigm that's about abundance and

1851
01:29:36,910 --> 01:29:35,210
equality and justice and fairness and

1852
01:29:40,870 --> 01:29:36,920
everybody getting a fair shake and

1853
01:29:43,420 --> 01:29:40,880
seeing you know humanity flower in you

1854
01:29:44,530 --> 01:29:43,430
know the way we we all know we can you

1855
01:29:47,200 --> 01:29:44,540
know we just kind of need the

1856
01:29:49,180 --> 01:29:47,210
opportunity and we kind of need you know

1857
01:29:51,850 --> 01:29:49,190
we kind of need the adults to show up on

1858
01:29:54,220 --> 01:29:51,860
the playground and say okay hey you over

1859
01:29:57,790 --> 01:29:54,230
there you over there you sit down you do

1860
01:30:01,150 --> 01:29:57,800
this well there's that part of it and

1861
01:30:02,890 --> 01:30:01,160
I've only got two minutes left so it'll

1862
01:30:07,240 --> 01:30:02,900
be a quick question with a quick answer

1863
01:30:09,940 --> 01:30:07,250

which is this community gets that we

1864

01:30:12,670 --> 01:30:09,950

totally understand it but what about you

1865

01:30:15,790 --> 01:30:12,680

in your job walking down the halls of

1866

01:30:18,190 --> 01:30:15,800

say Microsoft or Amazon talking about

1867

01:30:20,630 --> 01:30:18,200

disclosure in UFOs are we at that point

1868

01:30:23,810 --> 01:30:20,640

do you feel comfortable in doing that or

1869

01:30:26,390 --> 01:30:23,820

do you do it now no I've been in hiding

1870

01:30:28,850 --> 01:30:26,400

and you know I was also doing work with

1871

01:30:30,920 --> 01:30:28,860

anonymous so I have a lot of kind of

1872

01:30:32,210 --> 01:30:30,930

activism and different work that I kind

1873

01:30:36,170 --> 01:30:32,220

of keep on the down-low

1874

01:30:39,230 --> 01:30:36,180

but I've become a lot more open in the

1875

01:30:41,480 --> 01:30:39,240

in the last year or two because it's

1876

01:30:43,640 --> 01:30:41,490

definitely time now for us to be having

1877

01:30:48,260 --> 01:30:43,650

these conversations but now you've got

1878

01:30:50,380 --> 01:30:48,270

to keep politics religion sex and aliens

1879

01:30:52,730 --> 01:30:50,390

out of business so I'm sorry

1880

01:30:55,040 --> 01:30:52,740

you're not gonna want to miss tomorrow

1881

01:30:57,140 --> 01:30:55,050

night's show I've got Barrett Brown on

1882

01:30:59,650 --> 01:30:57,150

the show yeah tomorrow night bare Browns

1883

01:31:02,720 --> 01:30:59,660

on I've had a Gregg Housh on the show

1884

01:31:06,230 --> 01:31:02,730

I've had quite a few of the key players

1885

01:31:11,300 --> 01:31:06,240

of from anonymous here you should you

1886

01:31:14,360 --> 01:31:11,310

should listen to me I'm an anonymous

1887

01:31:18,020 --> 01:31:14,370

I've been working with anonymous for oh

1888

01:31:19,790 --> 01:31:18,030

gosh five or six years or so and you

1889

01:31:21,410 --> 01:31:19,800

know I kind of I'm really interested in

1890

01:31:23,750 --> 01:31:21,420

movements in general and I also do work

1891

01:31:25,900 --> 01:31:23,760

with the resistance movement so I do a

1892

01:31:31,190 --> 01:31:25,910

whole bunch of you know different things

1893

01:31:33,770 --> 01:31:31,200

I like this concept of activism I call

1894

01:31:36,080 --> 01:31:33,780

myself a culture hacker right so I don't

1895

01:31:38,330 --> 01:31:36,090

actually do any illegal hacking you know

1896

01:31:42,560 --> 01:31:38,340

but I'm happy to try and change people's

1897

01:31:44,840 --> 01:31:42,570

minds and have you been to any of the

1898

01:31:48,650 --> 01:31:44,850

conference's like hope in New York I

1899

01:31:50,000 --> 01:31:48,660

have you've got to go to hope okay

1900

01:31:52,610 --> 01:31:50,010

you've got to go to hope hope is

1901

01:31:55,160 --> 01:31:52,620

absolutely amazing so if you ever get a

1902

01:31:56,990 --> 01:31:55,170

chance it's at the Roosevelt Hotel there

1903

01:32:00,020 --> 01:31:57,000

in Manhattan we went a couple of years

1904

01:32:01,580 --> 01:32:00,030

ago and that was one of you know that's

1905

01:32:05,390 --> 01:32:01,590

a bucket list thing

1906

01:32:07,760 --> 01:32:05,400

so dr. Lisa thank you so much and I want

1907

01:32:11,390 --> 01:32:07,770

to let everybody know the website is

1908

01:32:14,060 --> 01:32:11,400

disclosure activists dot org the links

1909

01:32:16,070 --> 01:32:14,070

are over at Jimmy Church radio calm and

1910

01:32:19,070 --> 01:32:16,080

I want to invite you back onto the show

1911

01:32:21,560 --> 01:32:19,080

where we can do a full show on tech and

1912

01:32:23,690 --> 01:32:21,570

futurism and of course talk about UFOs

1913

01:32:26,330 --> 01:32:23,700

and your experiences too as well thank

1914

01:32:27,860 --> 01:32:26,340

you so much I'd love that thank you so

1915

01:32:30,470 --> 01:32:27,870

much you have a great night great

1916

01:32:32,490 --> 01:32:30,480

conversation thank you dr. Lisa dr. Lisa

1917

01:32:35,190 --> 01:32:32,500

Gallardo right there the

1918

01:32:37,740 --> 01:32:35,200

closure activists the disclosure

1919

01:32:39,860 --> 01:32:37,750

activists out org camera to take a

1920

01:32:42,480 --> 01:32:39,870

little break and I'll be right back with

1921

01:32:45,060 --> 01:32:42,490

Steve Bassett you stay right there this

1922

01:33:00,750 --> 01:32:45,070

is fade to black

1923

01:33:07,960 --> 01:33:03,930

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1924

01:33:10,270 --> 01:33:07,970

you're listening to fade to black always

1925

01:33:13,120 --> 01:33:10,280

on the edge of the hottest alternative

1926

01:33:32,350 --> 01:33:13,130

talk chilly church with fade to black

1927

01:33:36,070 --> 01:33:32,360

stay GRA radio.com hurricanes

1928

01:33:37,840 --> 01:33:36,080

earthquakes wildfires this year we've

1929

01:33:40,630 --> 01:33:37,850

experienced more than our fair share

1930

01:33:43,120 --> 01:33:40,640

this is Jimmy Church a fade to black and

1931

01:33:45,340 --> 01:33:43,130

last month I decided to make sure my

1932

01:33:47,470 --> 01:33:45,350

family does not have to worry about food

1933

01:33:51,220 --> 01:33:47,480

should we get caught in a real emergency

1934

01:33:53,140 --> 01:33:51,230

situation introducing Humana healthy

1935

01:33:54,910 --> 01:33:53,150

storable product that tastes so good

1936

01:33:56,710 --> 01:33:54,920

that you'll want to eat it every day

1937

01:33:59,470 --> 01:33:56,720

instead of just during those times of

1938

01:34:02,860 --> 01:33:59,480

duress all aluminum products have a 25

1939

01:34:05,290 --> 01:34:02,870

year shelf life our msg and GMO free no

1940

01:34:07,420 --> 01:34:05,300

preservatives and are made in America

1941

01:34:09,430 --> 01:34:07,430

with the new manna pack in your home

1942

01:34:11,950 --> 01:34:09,440

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

1943

01:34:14,800 --> 01:34:11,960

that you've protected your family not

1944

01:34:17,320 --> 01:34:14,810

only have I tasted and tested I own it

1945

01:34:19,060 --> 01:34:17,330

now you can too just click on the new

1946

01:34:21,370 --> 01:34:19,070

manna banner on Jimmy Church radio.com

1947

01:34:23,830 --> 01:34:21,380

and use the promo code Jimmy when you

1948

01:34:25,480 --> 01:34:23,840

order in addition to a discount we'll

1949

01:34:29,020 --> 01:34:25,490

send you an autograph fade to black

1950

01:34:31,330 --> 01:34:29,030

t-shirt seriously gobekli tepe

1951

01:34:33,700 --> 01:34:31,340

do you worry a lot whether you're a

1952

01:34:35,770 --> 01:34:33,710

college student busy professional parent

1953

01:34:37,150 --> 01:34:35,780

or grandparent ongoing stress and

1954

01:34:39,790 --> 01:34:37,160

elevated levels of the stress hormone

1955

01:34:42,310 --> 01:34:39,800

cortisol can rob your memory your health

1956

01:34:44,110 --> 01:34:42,320

and your future now you can combat the

1957

01:34:45,820 --> 01:34:44,120

effects of stress and anxiety while

1958

01:34:48,220 --> 01:34:45,830

improving your memory and recall at the

1959

01:34:50,290 --> 01:34:48,230

same time with the dietary supplement

1960

01:34:52,030 --> 01:34:50,300

calm and clever studies show that the

1961

01:34:54,820 --> 01:34:52,040

ingredients in common clever reduce

1962

01:34:56,410 --> 01:34:54,830

cortisol by as much as 30% in one to two

1963

01:34:58,270 --> 01:34:56,420

weeks call one eight hundred seventy

1964

01:35:00,170 --> 01:34:58,280

five eight eight seven four six or calm

1965

01:35:03,950 --> 01:35:00,180

and clever calm

1966

01:35:11,720 --> 01:35:03,960

you listen to us and we listen to you so

1967

01:35:13,940 --> 01:35:11,730

does the CIA jgr a radio.com hi folks

1968

01:35:15,440 --> 01:35:13,950

what can I say without making claims

1969

01:35:17,150 --> 01:35:15,450

seaweedy is truly the buzzword for

1970

01:35:19,100 --> 01:35:17,160

health what does it do government

1971

01:35:21,050 --> 01:35:19,110

institutions will not allow me to say

1972

01:35:23,960 --> 01:35:21,060

what this wonderful oil does for us but

1973

01:35:26,630 --> 01:35:23,970

I can say it's non-gmo and organic I can

1974

01:35:28,550 --> 01:35:26,640

say it's point zero zero three THC which

1975

01:35:30,830 --> 01:35:28,560

in plain English means you won't get

1976

01:35:32,870 --> 01:35:30,840

high there are those that want to squash

1977

01:35:34,670 --> 01:35:32,880

your freedom to buy natural products

1978

01:35:36,710 --> 01:35:34,680

fight back with your purchase power in

1979

01:35:38,840 --> 01:35:36,720

the end it is you that takes care of

1980

01:35:43,490 --> 01:35:38,850

your health go to ancient life oil calm

1981

01:35:44,960 --> 01:35:43,500

one more time ancient life oil calm you

1982

01:35:47,240 --> 01:35:44,970

are listening to fade to black

1983

01:35:52,070 --> 01:35:47,250

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1984

01:35:54,110 --> 01:35:52,080

Network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

1985

01:35:57,050 --> 01:35:54,120

listening to Jimmy Church this is a

1986

01:36:00,910 --> 01:35:57,060

revolution the revolution will not be

1987

01:36:06,320 --> 01:36:00,920

televised the revolution is on radio

1988

01:36:06,330 --> 01:36:44,510

[Music]

1989

01:36:49,440 --> 01:36:46,920

welcome back fade to black Community

1990

01:36:52,020 --> 01:36:49,450

Church follow me on twitter at je Church

1991

01:36:53,970 --> 01:36:52,030

radio you can follow Steve at Steve

1992

01:36:56,670 --> 01:36:53,980

Bassett right there paradigm research

1993

01:36:58,770 --> 01:36:56,680

group in this segment of fade to black

1994

01:37:01,410 --> 01:36:58,780

is proudly brought to you by new manna

1995

01:37:03,210 --> 01:37:01,420

food storage emergency food stores for

1996

01:37:05,730 --> 01:37:03,220

you and your family click on the banner

1997

01:37:08,550 --> 01:37:05,740

over to Richard's radio com use the

1998

01:37:10,530 --> 01:37:08,560

promo code Jimmy every order over a

1999

01:37:14,250 --> 01:37:10,540

hundred dollars gets you an autographed

2000

01:37:16,440 --> 01:37:14,260

fade to black t-shirt and now it's about

2001

01:37:18,210 --> 01:37:16,450

Steve Bassett he is the executive

2002

01:37:21,540 --> 01:37:18,220

director of the paradigm research group

2003

01:37:23,760 --> 01:37:21,550

founded back in 1996 to end the

2004

01:37:26,310 --> 01:37:23,770

government imposed embargo on truth

2005

01:37:29,100 --> 01:37:26,320

behind the so called UFO phenomenon now

2006

01:37:30,870 --> 01:37:29,110

check this out he has given over 1,000

2007

01:37:34,290 --> 01:37:30,880

radio and television interviews tonight

2008

01:37:35,910 --> 01:37:34,300

will mark one thousand and two and I

2009

01:37:38,070 --> 01:37:35,920

would like to welcome back to fade to

2010

01:37:43,140 --> 01:37:38,080

black one and only Steve Bassett Steve

2011

01:37:47,360 --> 01:37:43,150

good evening again it's absolutely good

2012

01:37:50,250 --> 01:37:47,370

to hear your voice my friend and how

2013

01:37:53,160 --> 01:37:50,260

fade to black t-shirt I remember like

2014

01:37:56,190 --> 01:37:53,170

five years ago I threw you one and you

2015

01:37:57,840 --> 01:37:56,200

looked at it and you said I'm too old to

2016

01:38:06,270 --> 01:37:57,850

wear this and you threw it back you

2017

01:38:08,160 --> 01:38:06,280

remember that well I was picturing you

2018

01:38:09,570 --> 01:38:08,170

wearing the t-shirt and I went you know

2019

01:38:12,120 --> 01:38:09,580

I'm gonna go with Steve on this I'll

2020

01:38:13,800 --> 01:38:12,130

take you back and take it back one day

2021

01:38:15,840 --> 01:38:13,810

I'm gonna get a picture of you wearing a

2022

01:38:19,590 --> 01:38:15,850

faded black t-shirt and the world will

2023

01:38:22,520 --> 01:38:19,600

shift on its axis it could happen it

2024

01:38:28,310 --> 01:38:22,530

could happen I I firmly believe that now

2025

01:38:31,590 --> 01:38:28,320

Steve the disclosure movement you are

2026

01:38:33,690 --> 01:38:31,600

the disclosure oh gee and before you ask

2027

01:38:36,270 --> 01:38:33,700

me what Oh G means that that means

2028

01:38:37,470 --> 01:38:36,280

you're too old but you are indeed that

2029

01:38:40,590 --> 01:38:37,480

for our community

2030

01:38:43,200 --> 01:38:40,600

that's you know we look up to you not

2031

01:38:45,930 --> 01:38:43,210

only for your words but for your effort

2032

01:38:50,100 --> 01:38:45,940

too as well where do you think we are

2033

01:38:54,620 --> 01:38:50,110

today after you know over 20 years doing

2034

01:38:58,189 --> 01:38:54,630

this activism Steve where are we today

2035

01:39:01,130 --> 01:38:58,199

we were in a very complicated place I've

2036

01:39:03,640 --> 01:39:01,140

lived through a lot of complicated times

2037

01:39:05,959 --> 01:39:03,650

from the standpoint of the United States

2038

01:39:07,640 --> 01:39:05,969

the world gets more complicated every

2039

01:39:12,040 --> 01:39:07,650

year regardless of where you are on the

2040

01:39:15,140 --> 01:39:12,050

planet but I was born just after the war

2041

01:39:19,010 --> 01:39:15,150

the Korean War was going on in my first

2042

01:39:21,910 --> 01:39:19,020

years the Vietnam War started really got

2043

01:39:25,610 --> 01:39:21,920

going just as I left for college after

2044

01:39:28,250 --> 01:39:25,620

college and the wasn't long before the

2045

01:39:30,050 --> 01:39:28,260

Watergate scandal broke and then other

2046

01:39:34,070 --> 01:39:30,060

scandals broke the church Commission

2047

01:39:36,410 --> 01:39:34,080

then the the scandals that the Reagan

2048

01:39:40,520 --> 01:39:36,420

administration and the Clinton scandals

2049

01:39:44,720 --> 01:39:40,530

on and on a lot of chaos this this is

2050

01:39:46,939 --> 01:39:44,730

this is bigger than any of that so

2051

01:39:48,740 --> 01:39:46,949

that's complicated and then the other

2052

01:39:53,270 --> 01:39:48,750

thing is is that the the advocacy

2053

01:39:55,700 --> 01:39:53,280

movement has pushed or it's helped to

2054

01:40:00,709 --> 01:39:55,710

bring the truth embargo up to the edge

2055

01:40:04,880 --> 01:40:00,719

so it's it's right there could go it

2056

01:40:07,220 --> 01:40:04,890

could very easily end it's it's it's

2057

01:40:09,649 --> 01:40:07,230

right near the finish line but it's

2058

01:40:13,130 --> 01:40:09,659

going to be hard to push it over so

2059

01:40:14,930 --> 01:40:13,140

that's in the works and so this this is

2060

01:40:18,830 --> 01:40:14,940

extremely difficult to navigate and if

2061

01:40:24,110 --> 01:40:18,840

you listen to people on new shows

2062

01:40:25,970 --> 01:40:24,120

talking about their plans or election

2063

01:40:29,959 --> 01:40:25,980

campaigns or anything that involves

2064

01:40:32,479 --> 01:40:29,969

future planning you sense their

2065

01:40:34,669 --> 01:40:32,489

befuddling they're just not sure what to

2066

01:40:37,250 --> 01:40:34,679

do they're confused they've gone down

2067

01:40:39,410 --> 01:40:37,260

the rabbit hole and they're down there

2068

01:40:40,790 --> 01:40:39,420

eating cake and getting larger and

2069

01:40:42,169 --> 01:40:40,800

drinking something and getting smaller

2070

01:40:44,149 --> 01:40:42,179

and there's a red queen and white

2071

01:40:45,350 --> 01:40:44,159

rabbits running around it it's really

2072

01:40:47,450 --> 01:40:45,360

very bizarre now this is not a good

2073

01:40:49,760 --> 01:40:47,460

thing particularly when you've got I

2074

01:40:52,790 --> 01:40:49,770

know how many 15,000 10,000 nuclear

2075

01:40:55,280 --> 01:40:52,800

weapons many of which are on launch

2076

01:40:58,490 --> 01:40:55,290

alert and you've got a world that's

2077

01:41:01,550 --> 01:40:58,500

constantly in one form of instability or

2078

01:41:04,640 --> 01:41:01,560

another now good so that's that's what

2079

01:41:07,430 --> 01:41:04,650

we're at now the fact is is that when

2080

01:41:09,410 --> 01:41:07,440

you have times of chaos sometimes

2081

01:41:13,630 --> 01:41:09,420

extraordinary things will happen because

2082

01:41:18,020 --> 01:41:13,640

the normal routines are disrupted right

2083

01:41:21,620 --> 01:41:18,030

certain barriers are dropped so it

2084

01:41:23,450 --> 01:41:21,630

wouldn't surprise me if that actually

2085

01:41:25,160 --> 01:41:23,460

contributed to the embargo finally

2086

01:41:28,370 --> 01:41:25,170

ending but the ending of the truth

2087

01:41:31,070 --> 01:41:28,380

embargo is a non trivial thing as you

2088

01:41:32,540 --> 01:41:31,080

know Jimmy it's it's it's not going to

2089

01:41:35,060 --> 01:41:32,550

be easy right up until the day it

2090

01:41:38,600 --> 01:41:35,070

happens there are just so many

2091

01:41:42,070 --> 01:41:38,610

conflicting views on it and internal

2092

01:41:47,450 --> 01:41:42,080

dissent within our own government but

2093

01:41:50,000 --> 01:41:47,460

because more nations are have already

2094

01:41:53,479 --> 01:41:50,010

done some things which show that they're

2095

01:41:55,520 --> 01:41:53,489

leaning in that way that kind of creates

2096

01:41:57,260 --> 01:41:55,530

a disclosure race in a sense where

2097

01:41:59,540 --> 01:41:57,270

you've got any number of nations looking

2098

01:42:01,640 --> 01:41:59,550

at each other wondering who would go

2099

01:42:02,870 --> 01:42:01,650

first and who's going to be first like

2100

01:42:04,070 --> 01:42:02,880

who's gonna be first on the moon who's

2101

01:42:06,500 --> 01:42:04,080

gonna be first in space

2102

01:42:09,439 --> 01:42:06,510

first on Mars who's gonna be the first

2103

01:42:11,810 --> 01:42:09,449

station to announce et presence oh I'm

2104

01:42:13,310 --> 01:42:11,820

optimistic but I can't get too

2105

01:42:15,200 --> 01:42:13,320

optimistic because it's so hard to

2106

01:42:17,959 --> 01:42:15,210

project what the hell is going to happen

2107

01:42:21,860 --> 01:42:17,969

two weeks from now you've probably gone

2108

01:42:24,680 --> 01:42:21,870

through different emotional tidal waves

2109

01:42:27,020 --> 01:42:24,690

over the years where things were right

2110

01:42:30,470 --> 01:42:27,030

there right right you're look you're

2111

01:42:33,439 --> 01:42:30,480

staring at it and then nothing happens

2112

01:42:35,270 --> 01:42:33,449

or so are you kind of in that mindset

2113

01:42:37,040 --> 01:42:35,280

right now too as well I kind of hear

2114

01:42:38,959 --> 01:42:37,050

that tone in your voice where well I

2115

01:42:43,630 --> 01:42:38,969

think we all can feel it right we all

2116

01:42:46,550 --> 01:42:43,640

know something's about to break people

2117

01:42:48,890 --> 01:42:46,560

but most of my emotional tidal waves but

2118

01:42:50,660 --> 01:42:48,900

before I got into this work getting into

2119

01:42:55,189 --> 01:42:50,670

this work was the solution to my

2120

01:42:57,880 --> 01:42:55,199

emotional tidal waves but yeah one thing

2121

01:43:00,290 --> 01:42:57,890

that's happening which is notable but

2122

01:43:03,050 --> 01:43:00,300

you think you'd have to be involved in

2123

01:43:05,270 --> 01:43:03,060

this deeply to really pick up on it but

2124

01:43:06,770 --> 01:43:05,280

you probably picked one too and that is

2125

01:43:10,580 --> 01:43:06,780

is that course this is what I wanted all

2126
01:43:12,650 --> 01:43:10,590
along is that more and more people when

2127
01:43:17,479 --> 01:43:12,660
they think about this issue are thinking

2128
01:43:20,090 --> 01:43:17,489
disclosure as opposed to UFOs that's a

2129
01:43:21,430 --> 01:43:20,100
significant change UFOs is just those

2130
01:43:24,350 --> 01:43:21,440
unidentified

2131
01:43:27,170 --> 01:43:24,360
which is the phrase that has been the

2132
01:43:29,330 --> 01:43:27,180
touchstone for all of this for most of

2133
01:43:31,670 --> 01:43:29,340
the last seven decades you can't really

2134
01:43:33,950 --> 01:43:31,680
go anywhere if you're talking about

2135
01:43:35,660 --> 01:43:33,960
identified flying objects IFO that's

2136
01:43:37,430 --> 01:43:35,670
would be something better and that's

2137
01:43:40,070 --> 01:43:37,440
what they are means the ones we care

2138
01:43:41,690 --> 01:43:40,080

about right disclosure is another matter

2139

01:43:43,550 --> 01:43:41,700

disclosure is not just about something

2140

01:43:45,890 --> 01:43:43,560

in the sky disclosure is about the

2141

01:43:47,480 --> 01:43:45,900

imminent announcement and people are

2142

01:43:49,130 --> 01:43:47,490

thinking that way too just thinking that

2143

01:43:53,150 --> 01:43:49,140

way means that they are now in a highly

2144

01:43:54,740 --> 01:43:53,160

expectant position state and they're

2145

01:43:57,920 --> 01:43:54,750

getting excited it's hard to get excited

2146

01:44:00,920 --> 01:43:57,930

about another UFO sighting these million

2147

01:44:02,960 --> 01:44:00,930

yeah I know I know I kind of get excited

2148

01:44:06,560 --> 01:44:02,970

about them at least when it happens to

2149

01:44:08,720 --> 01:44:06,570

me but there's you yeah right right

2150

01:44:14,030 --> 01:44:08,730

but you know what I do find interesting

2151
01:44:16,760 --> 01:44:14,040
is that I can confidently say and others

2152
01:44:18,530 --> 01:44:16,770
will say I don't need disclosure I've

2153
01:44:20,300 --> 01:44:18,540
seen but I've seen I've experienced what

2154
01:44:22,880 --> 01:44:20,310
I've experienced I've seen the evidence

2155
01:44:26,320 --> 01:44:22,890
I don't need it and then there's the

2156
01:44:29,510 --> 01:44:26,330
rest of the community that absolutely

2157
01:44:31,730 --> 01:44:29,520
disclosure to them means one thing the

2158
01:44:34,040 --> 01:44:31,740
head of a state the head of the United

2159
01:44:38,120 --> 01:44:34,050
States whatever steps up to the platform

2160
01:44:40,910 --> 01:44:38,130
and says okay on live TV here we go and

2161
01:44:45,140 --> 01:44:40,920
they won't accept anything but that will

2162
01:44:47,420 --> 01:44:45,150
they well I the activist movement is

2163
01:44:49,040 --> 01:44:47,430

conveniently defined it as that remember

2164

01:44:51,740 --> 01:44:49,050

we're talking about capital D disclosure

2165

01:44:54,170 --> 01:44:51,750

right that's what it is so if you want

2166

01:44:56,000 --> 01:44:54,180

to talk about capital D disclosure it

2167

01:44:58,580 --> 01:44:56,010

there's not several versions of it

2168

01:45:01,040 --> 01:44:58,590

there's only one version of it and if

2169

01:45:03,760 --> 01:45:01,050

you say I don't need capital D

2170

01:45:07,340 --> 01:45:03,770

disclosure I already know that is

2171

01:45:09,800 --> 01:45:07,350

perfectly legitimate statement I guess

2172

01:45:12,320 --> 01:45:09,810

you could say on the same way it's not

2173

01:45:14,990 --> 01:45:12,330

about whether you need it it's the

2174

01:45:17,900 --> 01:45:15,000

country that needs it right the entire

2175

01:45:19,910 --> 01:45:17,910

nation needs it don't think about

2176

01:45:22,280 --> 01:45:19,920

individuals every individual has their

2177

01:45:24,320 --> 01:45:22,290

own view some will be astounded some

2178

01:45:26,570 --> 01:45:24,330

won't care less it's the nation that

2179

01:45:32,420 --> 01:45:26,580

needs it because for a number of reasons

2180

01:45:34,190 --> 01:45:32,430

one it's under undermine trust in

2181

01:45:34,790 --> 01:45:34,200

government substantially it's helped to

2182

01:45:38,390 --> 01:45:34,800

create a

2183

01:45:40,370 --> 01:45:38,400

huge vast national security state bigger

2184

01:45:42,740 --> 01:45:40,380

than it needs to be and blacker than it

2185

01:45:46,130 --> 01:45:42,750

needs to be or darker more classified

2186

01:45:48,530 --> 01:45:46,140

than it needs to be the research into it

2187

01:45:50,570 --> 01:45:48,540

is stymied except in the deepest

2188

01:45:52,490 --> 01:45:50,580

classified programs there's nothing

2189

01:45:54,580 --> 01:45:52,500

going on in colleges universities not

2190

01:45:57,440 --> 01:45:54,590

taught anywhere in college universities

2191

01:45:59,360 --> 01:45:57,450

we've got huge numbers of contact D

2192

01:46:02,120 --> 01:45:59,370

still in the closet they can't come out

2193

01:46:03,380 --> 01:46:02,130

because the truth embargo is essentially

2194

01:46:05,290 --> 01:46:03,390

based on the fact that there really

2195

01:46:07,940 --> 01:46:05,300

isn't anything bare what's your problem

2196

01:46:11,570 --> 01:46:07,950

there's technology that may very well be

2197

01:46:14,000 --> 01:46:11,580

a huge benefit to the nation and the

2198

01:46:15,500 --> 01:46:14,010

human race in general that's not going

2199

01:46:17,870 --> 01:46:15,510

to be available because to bring that

2200

01:46:19,910 --> 01:46:17,880

out within the truth embargo so it's

2201
01:46:22,400 --> 01:46:19,920
sequestered I guess you could say that's

2202
01:46:25,690 --> 01:46:22,410
just a short list of all the things that

2203
01:46:29,030 --> 01:46:25,700
can't happen because formal disclosure

2204
01:46:31,220 --> 01:46:29,040
has not yet taken place it is like

2205
01:46:34,070 --> 01:46:31,230
opening a door it's like there are

2206
01:46:35,540 --> 01:46:34,080
people that there's a door there and on

2207
01:46:37,910 --> 01:46:35,550
the other side is the post disclosure

2208
01:46:39,650 --> 01:46:37,920
world but there's people that already

2209
01:46:44,000 --> 01:46:39,660
know that on the other side of that door

2210
01:46:45,800 --> 01:46:44,010
is the a a formal understanding of the

2211
01:46:47,330 --> 01:46:45,810
extraterrestrials but since they already

2212
01:46:48,950 --> 01:46:47,340
know there's extraterrestrials here they

2213
01:46:53,120 --> 01:46:48,960

don't feel they need to open the door I

2214

01:46:55,520 --> 01:46:53,130

get that the door has to open in order

2215

01:46:59,210 --> 01:46:55,530

for the United States and ultimately

2216

01:47:03,010 --> 01:46:59,220

human civilization to go forward right

2217

01:47:06,670 --> 01:47:03,020

now around the world you have a lot of

2218

01:47:10,610 --> 01:47:06,680

substantial number of high-end leaders

2219

01:47:12,880 --> 01:47:10,620

and/or groups mostly fanatical that are

2220

01:47:17,140 --> 01:47:12,890

trying to take the human race backwards

2221

01:47:20,930 --> 01:47:17,150

Putin is trying to take Russia back to

2222

01:47:23,900 --> 01:47:20,940

1975 we've got some people in Washington

2223

01:47:27,200 --> 01:47:23,910

trying to take the country back to 1960

2224

01:47:28,760 --> 01:47:27,210

others back to 1920 we've got radical

2225

01:47:30,620 --> 01:47:28,770

religious groups in the Middle East want

2226

01:47:32,180 --> 01:47:30,630

to take us all back to about 11 11th

2227

01:47:35,030 --> 01:47:32,190

century mm-hmm

2228

01:47:37,370 --> 01:47:35,040

this is not that's interaction we want

2229

01:47:41,060 --> 01:47:37,380

to go we want to go into the future we

2230

01:47:43,250 --> 01:47:41,070

want to prepare for and and advance into

2231

01:47:47,060 --> 01:47:43,260

the future as a global civilization is

2232

01:47:48,300 --> 01:47:47,070

there a something is there a see Steve

2233

01:47:52,470 --> 01:47:48,310

is there in

2234

01:47:56,730 --> 01:47:52,480

they're armed pitch that Washington

2235

01:47:59,730 --> 01:47:56,740

could do that would be a softer blow and

2236

01:48:02,730 --> 01:47:59,740

is that actually what is going on now as

2237

01:48:05,670 --> 01:48:02,740

opposed to the hardcore door opening and

2238

01:48:10,260 --> 01:48:05,680

forcing people through it is there a you

2239

01:48:12,540 --> 01:48:10,270

know is there a slow pitch well there is

2240

01:48:14,610 --> 01:48:12,550

a in fact disclosure process is still

2241

01:48:16,100 --> 01:48:14,620

underway for a long time it fits and

2242

01:48:21,320 --> 01:48:16,110

starts and there's different

2243

01:48:23,940 --> 01:48:21,330

participants over the years and that is

2244

01:48:27,690 --> 01:48:23,950

leading up to the big disclosures a big

2245

01:48:29,070 --> 01:48:27,700

G but the small DS been going on and you

2246

01:48:31,110 --> 01:48:29,080

can call a slow pitch or you could just

2247

01:48:33,600 --> 01:48:31,120

say well we haven't got Big D disclosure

2248

01:48:35,400 --> 01:48:33,610

but we can continue to do small D so

2249

01:48:38,610 --> 01:48:35,410

when when other governments released UFO

2250

01:48:42,150 --> 01:48:38,620

FILES proactively to the internet small

2251

01:48:44,610 --> 01:48:42,160

D if the CIA releases 13 million

2252

01:48:46,350 --> 01:48:44,620

previously Declassified files but not

2253

01:48:49,080 --> 01:48:46,360

generally available they did it just

2254

01:48:52,920 --> 01:48:49,090

before the inauguration in 2017 that

2255

01:48:56,310 --> 01:48:52,930

small D disclosure so that is happening

2256

01:48:58,050 --> 01:48:56,320

without question and in a posture than

2257

01:49:01,800 --> 01:48:58,060

some strong times but they would they

2258

01:49:03,030 --> 01:49:01,810

were truncated by historical events and

2259

01:49:06,180 --> 01:49:03,040

we just had that happen again

2260

01:49:07,410 --> 01:49:06,190

so you had we had tuned and this is this

2261

01:49:09,060 --> 01:49:07,420

is the basis of a three-hour

2262

01:49:11,280 --> 01:49:09,070

presentation that I've now developed

2263

01:49:12,720 --> 01:49:11,290

over five months and I've never been

2264

01:49:14,220 --> 01:49:12,730

able to give the whole three hours but

2265

01:49:16,740 --> 01:49:14,230

I've got a couple of two-hour versions

2266

01:49:18,300 --> 01:49:16,750

out there on the YouTube world that

2267

01:49:22,010 --> 01:49:18,310

essentially tries to explain the

2268

01:49:26,220 --> 01:49:22,020

political process and story from 93 to

2269

01:49:28,050 --> 01:49:26,230

2017 and what it comes down to in the

2270

01:49:31,520 --> 01:49:28,060

fewest words is there were there two

2271

01:49:35,270 --> 01:49:31,530

major political stories that finally

2272

01:49:40,370 --> 01:49:35,280

essentially intersected in 2000 and

2273

01:49:43,110 --> 01:49:40,380

really 2016 one of them was the

2274

01:49:45,780 --> 01:49:43,120

historical connection wasn't asked for

2275

01:49:48,410 --> 01:49:45,790

it just happened between the Clinton

2276

01:49:50,610 --> 01:49:48,420

dynasty the Clinton political team

2277

01:49:54,600 --> 01:49:50,620

beginning right in the first term of

2278

01:49:57,780 --> 01:49:54,610

Bill Clinton and the e key issue which

2279

01:50:00,270 --> 01:49:57,790

has followed them down ever since 25

2280

01:50:02,280 --> 01:50:00,280

years though they have stayed away from

2281

01:50:03,360 --> 01:50:02,290

it not talked about it but there

2282

01:50:05,480 --> 01:50:03,370

then they have they have occasionally

2283

01:50:07,740 --> 01:50:05,490

talked about it that was mostly Podesta

2284

01:50:09,360 --> 01:50:07,750

they assessed for dropping breadcrumbs

2285

01:50:13,410 --> 01:50:09,370

over the years because they had a plan

2286

01:50:16,740 --> 01:50:13,420

and that plan was that SEC that Hillary

2287

01:50:18,210 --> 01:50:16,750

Clinton first lady to bill during the

2288

01:50:19,830 --> 01:50:18,220

Rockefeller initiative was going to get

2289

01:50:21,240 --> 01:50:19,840

the presidency and disclose she was

2290

01:50:23,700 --> 01:50:21,250

going to take the legacy that her

2291

01:50:26,850 --> 01:50:23,710

husband was denied just like Carter was

2292

01:50:28,590 --> 01:50:26,860

denied stonewalled run around some silly

2293

01:50:30,060 --> 01:50:28,600

report was put out by the Air Force

2294

01:50:33,420 --> 01:50:30,070

ultimately which is embarrassing to

2295

01:50:35,910 --> 01:50:33,430

everybody concerned and and of course

2296

01:50:37,620 --> 01:50:35,920

they were attacked and unusual ways

2297

01:50:40,710 --> 01:50:37,630

probably more excessively than some

2298

01:50:42,270 --> 01:50:40,720

impeached yeah they had a tough eight

2299

01:50:44,760 --> 01:50:42,280

years or they were not happy ever mad as

2300

01:50:46,950 --> 01:50:44,770

hell and the plan was she was going to

2301

01:50:49,950 --> 01:50:46,960

bed forget that legacy when it would

2302

01:50:52,650 --> 01:50:49,960

happen was uncertain and that that had

2303

01:50:55,860 --> 01:50:52,660

been going on for 25 years as we

2304

01:51:03,210 --> 01:50:55,870

approach the election of 2016

2305

01:51:04,680 --> 01:51:03,220

and since 2001 Grant Cameron had had put

2306

01:51:06,510 --> 01:51:04,690

up a great deal of information on his

2307

01:51:08,670 --> 01:51:06,520

presidential UFO site which is a

2308

01:51:11,790 --> 01:51:08,680

narrative he put up a narrative and kept

2309

01:51:13,890 --> 01:51:11,800

adding to it but I was the activists

2310

01:51:16,440 --> 01:51:13,900

began to shove that narrative under the

2311

01:51:19,530 --> 01:51:16,450

nose of journalists and anyone that I

2312

01:51:21,780 --> 01:51:19,540

thought was relevant for the next 15

2313

01:51:23,940 --> 01:51:21,790

years and only the truth embargo

2314

01:51:25,050 --> 01:51:23,950

prevented it becoming a major story and

2315

01:51:26,550 --> 01:51:25,060

since the Clinton none of the Clinton

2316

01:51:30,480 --> 01:51:26,560

people would talk about it they went on

2317

01:51:32,850 --> 01:51:30,490

silent except for Podesta the thing they

2318

01:51:35,100 --> 01:51:32,860

were able to essentially continue on

2319

01:51:37,890 --> 01:51:35,110

into the future without having to speak

2320

01:51:39,060 --> 01:51:37,900

to that issue that is it right up until

2321

01:51:41,670 --> 01:51:39,070

the point she runs for the presidency

2322

01:51:43,920 --> 01:51:41,680

second time that's the that's the first

2323

01:51:46,470 --> 01:51:43,930

political initiative the second one

2324

01:51:49,830 --> 01:51:46,480

which ends up women are being even more

2325

01:51:53,790 --> 01:51:49,840

important gets put together in 2015 and

2326
01:51:56,270 --> 01:51:53,800
that political initiative emerges out of

2327
01:51:58,080 --> 01:51:56,280
the Department of Defense and the CIA

2328
01:52:01,440 --> 01:51:58,090
essentially the military intelligence

2329
01:52:06,450 --> 01:52:01,450
complex and that initiative was

2330
01:52:07,890 --> 01:52:06,460
triggered in my view because the quite a

2331
01:52:10,830 --> 01:52:07,900
few people inside the military

2332
01:52:12,690 --> 01:52:10,840
intelligence complex looking at their

2333
01:52:16,020 --> 01:52:12,700
windows and they're seeing two things

2334
01:52:18,060 --> 01:52:16,030
that trouble been greatly one was

2335
01:52:21,110 --> 01:52:18,070
there were all these articles being

2336
01:52:24,030 --> 01:52:21,120
written throughout all of 2015 into 2016

2337
01:52:27,890 --> 01:52:24,040
about the connection between the et et

2338
01:52:31,470 --> 01:52:27,900

issue and Clinton and Bill and Podesta

2339

01:52:33,720 --> 01:52:31,480

hundreds of them that was PR G's doing

2340

01:52:36,750 --> 01:52:33,730

that was the new political initiative I

2341

01:52:39,750 --> 01:52:36,760

was driving that out of Washington DC my

2342

01:52:42,270 --> 01:52:39,760

publicist was approaching the media and

2343

01:52:45,180 --> 01:52:42,280

then I was building in the television

2344

01:52:46,260 --> 01:52:45,190

media and I was building up connections

2345

01:52:48,420 --> 01:52:46,270

in the print meeting getting these

2346

01:52:50,010 --> 01:52:48,430

stories out because it was sufficiently

2347

01:52:52,680 --> 01:52:50,020

established they were going to do it and

2348

01:52:55,830 --> 01:52:52,690

the second thing then I see people saw

2349

01:52:58,100 --> 01:52:55,840

the people leaning in our direction was

2350

01:53:00,960 --> 01:52:58,110

that she was heavily ahead in the polls

2351
01:53:03,540 --> 01:53:00,970
it became that the Republicans had

2352
01:53:04,050 --> 01:53:03,550
20-some candidates it was a three-ring

2353
01:53:06,990 --> 01:53:04,060
circus

2354
01:53:09,960 --> 01:53:07,000
she had essentially one opponent really

2355
01:53:11,070 --> 01:53:09,970
no Mally didn't last very long and she's

2356
01:53:13,320 --> 01:53:11,080
had in the polls she's gonna be the

2357
01:53:15,720 --> 01:53:13,330
president and they calculated rightly

2358
01:53:17,250 --> 01:53:15,730
that if she won the election she was

2359
01:53:18,620 --> 01:53:17,260
going to disclose the et presence she

2360
01:53:21,720 --> 01:53:18,630
was going to weigh around either and

2361
01:53:23,970 --> 01:53:21,730
what would that mean well it would mean

2362
01:53:27,210 --> 01:53:23,980
that the announcement would come out of

2363
01:53:29,460 --> 01:53:27,220

the pro right house and they were going

2364

01:53:29,910 --> 01:53:29,470

to get thrown under the bus it's that

2365

01:53:33,480 --> 01:53:29,920

simple

2366

01:53:35,250 --> 01:53:33,490

the politician would announce it the

2367

01:53:37,050 --> 01:53:35,260

people in Party would rally around her

2368

01:53:38,580 --> 01:53:37,060

she would get all kinds of glory and

2369

01:53:40,170 --> 01:53:38,590

then when all the hard questions come

2370

01:53:41,700 --> 01:53:40,180

she'd just say hey look what could we do

2371

01:53:43,530 --> 01:53:41,710

the Pentagon wouldn't let us have it

2372

01:53:45,720 --> 01:53:43,540

they stonewalled us they've lied about

2373

01:53:48,480 --> 01:53:45,730

it for decades they're out of control

2374

01:53:50,070 --> 01:53:48,490

yada-yada-yada and and 800m under the

2375

01:53:51,650 --> 01:53:50,080

bus and then they didn't want that

2376

01:53:53,850 --> 01:53:51,660

they're not happy about that at all

2377

01:53:55,890 --> 01:53:53,860

because they see themselves as the

2378

01:53:59,160 --> 01:53:55,900

protectors of the nation good guys white

2379

01:54:00,720 --> 01:53:59,170

hats doing what had to be done and they

2380

01:54:02,760 --> 01:54:00,730

classified the hell out of this and they

2381

01:54:05,340 --> 01:54:02,770

felt they had pretty good reason and so

2382

01:54:07,410 --> 01:54:05,350

what do you do in that situation these

2383

01:54:09,300 --> 01:54:07,420

are key serve people that have creat

2384

01:54:10,320 --> 01:54:09,310

pride and what they do and they're not

2385

01:54:11,850 --> 01:54:10,330

doing for the money you don't have

2386

01:54:12,420 --> 01:54:11,860

multimillionaires running around the

2387

01:54:15,450 --> 01:54:12,430

Pentagon

2388

01:54:17,100 --> 01:54:15,460

so they made a decision a group of the

2389

01:54:20,340 --> 01:54:17,110

made a decision to try to get out ahead

2390

01:54:21,870 --> 01:54:20,350

of the issue a whole decision which I

2391

01:54:24,720 --> 01:54:21,880

still don't know how they pulled it off

2392

01:54:27,990 --> 01:54:24,730

where and malaya let me ask you this

2393

01:54:29,310 --> 01:54:28,000

really quick the announcement with that

2394

01:54:33,330 --> 01:54:29,320

announcement

2395

01:54:38,520 --> 01:54:33,340

have been won we are not alone in the

2396

01:54:41,910 --> 01:54:38,530

universe or would it have been - we have

2397

01:54:44,700 --> 01:54:41,920

made contact and we have the technology

2398

01:54:47,340 --> 01:54:44,710

and and Roswell was real I mean that's

2399

01:54:49,320 --> 01:54:47,350

two different announcements which way

2400

01:54:52,080 --> 01:54:49,330

would they I feel him with it there's a

2401
01:54:52,890 --> 01:54:52,090
third you mean there's a third the basic

2402
01:54:56,520 --> 01:54:52,900
announcement is there's

2403
01:54:59,280 --> 01:54:56,530
extraterrestrials here contact no

2404
01:55:01,500 --> 01:54:59,290
contact that's post disclosure there's

2405
01:55:04,440 --> 01:55:01,510
extraterrestrials here we are not alone

2406
01:55:05,820 --> 01:55:04,450
in the universe could mean we've gotten

2407
01:55:08,340 --> 01:55:05,830
a signal from outer space

2408
01:55:09,900 --> 01:55:08,350
right we found a planet that has like

2409
01:55:11,730 --> 01:55:09,910
whatever don't forget that right

2410
01:55:13,710 --> 01:55:11,740
extraterrestrial that's it that is

2411
01:55:17,700 --> 01:55:13,720
disclosure that is all they have to

2412
01:55:19,740 --> 01:55:17,710
announce essentially to trigger the post

2413
01:55:22,070 --> 01:55:19,750

disclosure world right and then of

2414

01:55:24,990 --> 01:55:22,080

course all kinds of things are possible

2415

01:55:27,330 --> 01:55:25,000

it's not a difficult thing to do but you

2416

01:55:29,790 --> 01:55:27,340

need the Pentagon you need the military

2417

01:55:31,260 --> 01:55:29,800

intelligence complex in agreement with

2418

01:55:34,650 --> 01:55:31,270

you if you want it to go well

2419

01:55:36,660 --> 01:55:34,660

and of course of all the coverage that

2420

01:55:38,040 --> 01:55:36,670

had taken place through a campaign which

2421

01:55:40,290 --> 01:55:38,050

was one of the best what one of the

2422

01:55:41,790 --> 01:55:40,300

reasons why I did it was even if it

2423

01:55:43,530 --> 01:55:41,800

didn't succeed in generating disclosure

2424

01:55:45,570 --> 01:55:43,540

during the campaign under Obama

2425

01:55:47,160 --> 01:55:45,580

it would create so much interest that

2426

01:55:48,810 --> 01:55:47,170

once the campaign was over and she's won

2427

01:55:51,120 --> 01:55:48,820

the presidency their scores the scores

2428

01:55:53,430 --> 01:55:51,130

of reporters gonna just descend on her

2429

01:55:54,630 --> 01:55:53,440

with questions about all of the stuff

2430

01:55:57,510 --> 01:55:54,640

that had been said during that campaign

2431

01:55:59,580 --> 01:55:57,520

and all the media coverage now all she

2432

01:56:01,470 --> 01:55:59,590

had to do was fend them off for 70 days

2433

01:56:03,420 --> 01:56:01,480

roughly while the transition is underway

2434

01:56:05,700 --> 01:56:03,430

and then when she's in the White House

2435

01:56:08,220 --> 01:56:05,710

say what do you want to know yeah I'm

2436

01:56:10,800 --> 01:56:08,230

working on it right now and she wouldn't

2437

01:56:12,180 --> 01:56:10,810

wait it around because there's always a

2438

01:56:14,130 --> 01:56:12,190

potential with another head of state

2439

01:56:16,230 --> 01:56:14,140

might do it such as Vladimir Putin

2440

01:56:17,610 --> 01:56:16,240

mm-hmm so she wanted that legacy she

2441

01:56:19,200 --> 01:56:17,620

didn't want to go become the president

2442

01:56:21,210 --> 01:56:19,210

and Vladimir Putin announces that she

2443

01:56:24,690 --> 01:56:21,220

has to say oh yeah I meant to tell you

2444

01:56:26,640 --> 01:56:24,700

ah so they knew this and so what

2445

01:56:29,160 --> 01:56:26,650

happened is amazing thing is that

2446

01:56:30,720 --> 01:56:29,170

they're thinking along these lines but

2447

01:56:33,180 --> 01:56:30,730

so it's another fellow by the name of

2448

01:56:34,980 --> 01:56:33,190

Tom DeLonge and because he's a very

2449

01:56:36,990 --> 01:56:34,990

wealthy rock star made sold a lot of

2450

01:56:39,120 --> 01:56:37,000

Records very interested in the issues

2451
01:56:41,880 --> 01:56:39,130
read scores books and he's been poking

2452
01:56:43,050 --> 01:56:41,890
at him for some time he could fly

2453
01:56:45,750 --> 01:56:43,060
anywhere the country this

2454
01:56:47,190 --> 01:56:45,760
meeting some some meeting we have a

2455
01:56:49,440 --> 01:56:47,200
number of high-ranking people but the

2456
01:56:51,030 --> 01:56:49,450
public can attend party whatever he

2457
01:56:53,910 --> 01:56:51,040
could go there he tried a buttonhole him

2458
01:56:56,520 --> 01:56:53,920
and what he may or may not have known it

2459
01:57:00,510 --> 01:56:56,530
but he wanted to do what they wanted to

2460
01:57:02,700 --> 01:57:00,520
do and when he pitched them it connected

2461
01:57:05,480 --> 01:57:02,710
whether he was shocked I don't know and

2462
01:57:07,350 --> 01:57:05,490
the pitch was you guys are the good guys

2463
01:57:10,220 --> 01:57:07,360

you need we need to start getting

2464

01:57:12,750 --> 01:57:10,230

information out to the public that

2465

01:57:14,100 --> 01:57:12,760

that'll be good for the country it'll be

2466

01:57:16,620 --> 01:57:14,110

good for you you'll get ahead of the

2467

01:57:18,420 --> 01:57:16,630

issue and you can be shown that you're

2468

01:57:19,950 --> 01:57:18,430

the good guys and he showed a lot of

2469

01:57:21,810 --> 01:57:19,960

respect to them he showed he was

2470

01:57:25,170 --> 01:57:21,820

responsible he wasn't gonna go crazy

2471

01:57:27,180 --> 01:57:25,180

about it and and they're thinking we

2472

01:57:28,800 --> 01:57:27,190

want to go ahead of this issue which

2473

01:57:30,120 --> 01:57:28,810

means we've got to do something outside

2474

01:57:31,980 --> 01:57:30,130

the Pentagon they can't do it from

2475

01:57:33,960 --> 01:57:31,990

within the Pentagon it's going to have

2476
01:57:35,640 --> 01:57:33,970
to be outside they're going to have to

2477
01:57:37,770 --> 01:57:35,650
be out of government but there were

2478
01:57:40,560 --> 01:57:37,780
plenty of heavy-duty career people there

2479
01:57:42,510 --> 01:57:40,570
that were retired or about to retire but

2480
01:57:45,480 --> 01:57:42,520
if we go out there and one of us is run

2481
01:57:47,430 --> 01:57:45,490
is the head of the program there's gonna

2482
01:57:50,240 --> 01:57:47,440
be a lot of discussed it's going to be

2483
01:57:53,310 --> 01:57:50,250
who's heading the program Oh CIA guy ah

2484
01:57:54,780 --> 01:57:53,320
so what if we had a spokesperson was the

2485
01:57:58,830 --> 01:57:54,790
head of the program the CEO of the

2486
01:58:01,260 --> 01:57:58,840
project who was a 42 going on 32 rock

2487
01:58:03,630 --> 01:58:01,270
guy with a huge following and a huge

2488
01:58:05,100 --> 01:58:03,640

Twitter account and whatever who relates

2489

01:58:06,180 --> 01:58:05,110

to people and he has never worked in

2490

01:58:08,520 --> 01:58:06,190

governments never had classified

2491

01:58:10,350 --> 01:58:08,530

clearance this this is the kind of

2492

01:58:13,890 --> 01:58:10,360

person you want to front that and they

2493

01:58:16,110 --> 01:58:13,900

put this thing together throughout 2015

2494

01:58:19,790 --> 01:58:16,120

that was the second and that's a

2495

01:58:22,350 --> 01:58:19,800

political initiative and then the long

2496

01:58:23,760 --> 01:58:22,360

hints about it he basically comes out

2497

01:58:26,160 --> 01:58:23,770

and says what that's going to happen he

2498

01:58:29,340 --> 01:58:26,170

doesn't get to say exactly what in March

2499

01:58:30,900 --> 01:58:29,350

of 2016 to George Noory said there's

2500

01:58:32,250 --> 01:58:30,910

gonna be a books books coming and it's

2501
01:58:33,690 --> 01:58:32,260
gonna be material coming and I've got an

2502
01:58:35,340 --> 01:58:33,700
advisory team and I'm talking to

2503
01:58:36,960 --> 01:58:35,350
high-level people and Pentagon the CIA

2504
01:58:38,910 --> 01:58:36,970
and all of this and I'm going I don't

2505
01:58:40,620 --> 01:58:38,920
know it's hard for me to believe that

2506
01:58:42,450 --> 01:58:40,630
until a month later the first book

2507
01:58:44,940 --> 01:58:42,460
secret machines was published and I

2508
01:58:48,270 --> 01:58:44,950
realize I guess this thing is real and I

2509
01:58:51,290 --> 01:58:48,280
believe the plan was okay he sort of

2510
01:58:53,400 --> 01:58:51,300
announced it on the show but the formal

2511
01:58:55,110 --> 01:58:53,410
announcement in other words the

2512
01:58:56,550 --> 01:58:55,120
announcement of the to the stars Academy

2513
01:58:57,170 --> 01:58:56,560

the project itself and the people

2514

01:58:59,660 --> 01:58:57,180

involved

2515

01:59:02,450 --> 01:58:59,670

was probably slated to happen right

2516

01:59:05,320 --> 01:59:02,460

after the election sometime between

2517

01:59:08,930 --> 01:59:05,330

November early November and mid January

2518

01:59:11,900 --> 01:59:08,940

or at minimum latest right after the

2519

01:59:14,090 --> 01:59:11,910

inauguration why because if they don't

2520

01:59:16,430 --> 01:59:14,100

get ahead of the issue before Clinton

2521

01:59:19,220 --> 01:59:16,440

makes her move they don't get the PR

2522

01:59:21,260 --> 01:59:19,230

advantage and the time he was just about

2523

01:59:23,330 --> 01:59:21,270

what you would have expected he and he

2524

01:59:26,030 --> 01:59:23,340

hints at at March they announced it in

2525

01:59:28,550 --> 01:59:26,040

December but what happened of course is

2526

01:59:30,710 --> 01:59:28,560

that she didn't win now I don't even she

2527

01:59:32,480 --> 01:59:30,720

not win but in the run-up to the

2528

01:59:34,310 --> 01:59:32,490

election is when WikiLeaks released all

2529

01:59:37,010 --> 01:59:34,320

the Podesta emails with with Tom DeLonge

2530

01:59:38,690 --> 01:59:37,020

all over them and and a lot of what was

2531

01:59:41,870 --> 01:59:38,700

going on which is only happening in the

2532

01:59:43,490 --> 01:59:41,880

Democratic side not surprisingly it the

2533

01:59:45,380 --> 01:59:43,500

long didn't approach the Republican side

2534

01:59:46,510 --> 01:59:45,390

because they weren't going to win and if

2535

01:59:50,210 --> 01:59:46,520

they had they weren't going to disclose

2536

01:59:51,380 --> 01:59:50,220

so the whole thing was outed and names

2537

01:59:53,030 --> 01:59:51,390

were named and there were some

2538

01:59:55,040 --> 01:59:53,040

photographs and all of this and that

2539

01:59:56,600 --> 01:59:55,050

wasn't supposed to come out it created a

2540

01:59:58,160 --> 01:59:56,610

very substantial problem for this

2541

02:00:01,310 --> 01:59:58,170

project because it's a delicate thing

2542

02:00:03,950 --> 02:00:01,320

you've got but 30 or 40 people inside

2543

02:00:06,620 --> 02:00:03,960

the m.i.c who were planning to have a

2544

02:00:08,930 --> 02:00:06,630

group come out and start engaging the

2545

02:00:10,970 --> 02:00:08,940

public in providing information based on

2546

02:00:13,550 --> 02:00:10,980

authorizations we still don't fully know

2547

02:00:15,500 --> 02:00:13,560

about how they're doing it and how they

2548

02:00:17,240 --> 02:00:15,510

get out they're able to do it and and

2549

02:00:18,830 --> 02:00:17,250

and how is it that the opposition to

2550

02:00:20,840 --> 02:00:18,840

this and we know there is opposition has

2551

02:00:26,750 --> 02:00:20,850

not been able to stop it

2552

02:00:29,230 --> 02:00:26,760

that that that plan was tossed up in the

2553

02:00:32,000 --> 02:00:29,240

air and now what the hell do they do now

2554

02:00:34,850 --> 02:00:32,010

they've got a new president and he's

2555

02:00:37,310 --> 02:00:34,860

unlike any president before what's going

2556

02:00:38,780 --> 02:00:37,320

to happen so they step back reorganized

2557

02:00:40,790 --> 02:00:38,790

and then waited a little lot of see

2558

02:00:43,550 --> 02:00:40,800

what's going to happen and what happened

2559

02:00:46,700 --> 02:00:43,560

was virtually from the day of the

2560

02:00:48,650 --> 02:00:46,710

election each passing week things got

2561

02:00:51,560 --> 02:00:48,660

more and more bizarre more and more

2562

02:00:53,270 --> 02:00:51,570

chaotic until we had a third level you

2563

02:00:55,430 --> 02:00:53,280

know a category three political

2564

02:00:58,550 --> 02:00:55,440

hurricane which is now approaching a

2565

02:01:00,740 --> 02:00:58,560

category five and so the you don't do

2566

02:01:03,560 --> 02:01:00,750

anything in the middle of that but they

2567

02:01:06,200 --> 02:01:03,570

had a problem they had one major problem

2568

02:01:09,140 --> 02:01:06,210

and that is is that they still couldn't

2569

02:01:10,969 --> 02:01:09,150

discount Vladimir Putin we have to why

2570

02:01:13,580 --> 02:01:10,979

they could have waited yeah yeah

2571

02:01:16,009 --> 02:01:13,590

I've got to take a break right here as

2572

02:01:18,020 --> 02:01:16,019

you started to take that pause I already

2573

02:01:21,020 --> 02:01:18,030

click the commercials so there's go we

2574

02:01:21,799 --> 02:01:21,030

got a yeah that was a it was good it was

2575

02:01:25,819 --> 02:01:21,809

a good Segway

2576

02:01:27,439 --> 02:01:25,829

well we'll jump on a return who Putin on

2577

02:01:30,259 --> 02:01:27,449

the return our guess tonight's tea

2578

02:01:32,390 --> 02:01:30,269

batter we're talking about disclosure

2579

02:01:34,160 --> 02:01:32,400

fade to black I'm your signature it's

2580

02:01:36,780 --> 02:01:34,170

more Steve after this short break

2581

02:01:47,270 --> 02:01:36,790

stay with us

2582

02:01:53,480 --> 02:01:50,450

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

2583

02:01:55,980 --> 02:01:53,490

you're listening to faint and black

2584

02:01:58,830 --> 02:01:55,990

always on the edge of the hottest

2585

02:01:59,310 --> 02:01:58,840

alternative talk chilly church with fade

2586

02:02:19,230 --> 02:01:59,320

to black

2587

02:02:22,590 --> 02:02:19,240

stay GRA radio.com Akane's

2588

02:02:24,330 --> 02:02:22,600

earthquakes wildfires this year we've

2589

02:02:26,730 --> 02:02:24,340

experienced more than our fair share

2590

02:02:29,610 --> 02:02:26,740

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

2591

02:02:31,800 --> 02:02:29,620

and last month I decided to make sure my

2592

02:02:33,660 --> 02:02:31,810

family does not have to worry about food

2593

02:02:37,170 --> 02:02:33,670

that should we get caught in a real

2594

02:02:39,180 --> 02:02:37,180

emergency situation introducing Humana a

2595

02:02:41,190 --> 02:02:39,190

healthy storable product that tastes so

2596

02:02:42,990 --> 02:02:41,200

good that you'll want to eat it every

2597

02:02:45,450 --> 02:02:43,000

day instead of just during those times

2598

02:02:48,840 --> 02:02:45,460

of duress all new manna products have a

2599

02:02:51,780 --> 02:02:48,850

25 year shelf life our msg and GMO free

2600

02:02:53,940 --> 02:02:51,790

no preservatives and are made in America

2601
02:02:56,160 --> 02:02:53,950
with the new manna pack in your home

2602
02:02:58,470 --> 02:02:56,170
you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

2603
02:03:01,410 --> 02:02:58,480
that you've protected your family not

2604
02:03:03,840 --> 02:03:01,420
only have I tasted and tested I own it

2605
02:03:05,550 --> 02:03:03,850
now you can too just click on the new

2606
02:03:07,890 --> 02:03:05,560
manna banner on Jimmy Church radio.com

2607
02:03:10,350 --> 02:03:07,900
and use the promo code Jimmy when you

2608
02:03:12,000 --> 02:03:10,360
order in addition to a discount we'll

2609
02:03:16,440 --> 02:03:12,010
send you an autograph fade to black

2610
02:03:18,330 --> 02:03:16,450
t-shirt seriously gobekli tepe do you

2611
02:03:20,340 --> 02:03:18,340
worry a lot whether you're a college

2612
02:03:22,800 --> 02:03:20,350
student busy professional parent or

2613
02:03:24,480 --> 02:03:22,810

grandparent ongoing stress and elevated

2614

02:03:26,820 --> 02:03:24,490

levels of the stress hormone cortisol

2615

02:03:29,310 --> 02:03:26,830

can rob your memory your health and your

2616

02:03:31,260 --> 02:03:29,320

future now you can combat the effects of

2617

02:03:33,450 --> 02:03:31,270

stress and anxiety while improving your

2618

02:03:35,700 --> 02:03:33,460

memory and recall at the same time with

2619

02:03:37,470 --> 02:03:35,710

the dietary supplement calm and clever

2620

02:03:39,600 --> 02:03:37,480

studies show that the ingredients in

2621

02:03:41,880 --> 02:03:39,610

common clever reduce cortisol by as much

2622

02:03:43,500 --> 02:03:41,890

as 30 percent in one to two weeks call

2623

02:03:46,669 --> 02:03:43,510

one eight hundred seven five eight eight

2624

02:03:50,449 --> 02:03:46,679

seven four six or calm and clever calm

2625

02:03:58,189 --> 02:03:50,459

you listen to us and we listen to you so

2626

02:04:00,439 --> 02:03:58,199

does the CIA k GRA radio.com hi folks

2627

02:04:01,969 --> 02:04:00,449

what can I say without making claims

2628

02:04:03,649 --> 02:04:01,979

seaweedy is truly the buzzword for

2629

02:04:05,600 --> 02:04:03,659

health what does it do government

2630

02:04:07,580 --> 02:04:05,610

institutions will not allow me to say

2631

02:04:10,459 --> 02:04:07,590

what this wonderful oil does for us but

2632

02:04:13,129 --> 02:04:10,469

I can say it's non-gmo and organic I can

2633

02:04:15,049 --> 02:04:13,139

say it's point zero zero three THC which

2634

02:04:17,359 --> 02:04:15,059

in plain English means you won't get

2635

02:04:19,399 --> 02:04:17,369

high there are those that want to squash

2636

02:04:21,169 --> 02:04:19,409

your freedom to buy natural products

2637

02:04:23,239 --> 02:04:21,179

fight back with the purchase power in

2638

02:04:25,339 --> 02:04:23,249

the end it is you that takes care of

2639

02:04:29,989 --> 02:04:25,349

your health go to ancient life oil calm

2640

02:04:31,459 --> 02:04:29,999

one more time ancient life oil calm you

2641

02:04:33,739 --> 02:04:31,469

are listening to fade to black

2642

02:04:38,600 --> 02:04:33,749

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2643

02:04:40,640 --> 02:04:38,610

Network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

2644

02:04:43,580 --> 02:04:40,650

listening to Jimmy Church this is a

2645

02:04:47,410 --> 02:04:43,590

revolution the revolution will not be

2646

02:04:52,830 --> 02:04:47,420

televised the revolution is on radio

2647

02:05:30,630 --> 02:05:02,660

[Music]

2648

02:05:35,110 --> 02:05:32,620

welcome back fade to black Camille

2649

02:05:37,300 --> 02:05:35,120

stupid Church we're talking disclosure

2650

02:05:39,880 --> 02:05:37,310

tonight we have Steve Bassett with this

2651
02:05:45,070 --> 02:05:39,890
executive director of the paradigm

2652
02:05:48,760 --> 02:05:45,080
research group and Steve I wanted to I

2653
02:05:51,790 --> 02:05:48,770
want to before we are you with us

2654
02:05:52,920 --> 02:05:51,800
oh yes okay I just got an echo there

2655
02:05:56,590 --> 02:05:52,930
okay

2656
02:05:58,240 --> 02:05:56,600
the I want to go back to your comment

2657
02:06:01,870 --> 02:05:58,250
that you made right before the break

2658
02:06:06,370 --> 02:06:01,880
about Hillary not getting elected and

2659
02:06:11,439 --> 02:06:06,380
I've got a weird echo going on huh are

2660
02:06:14,920 --> 02:06:11,449
you there oh I lost Steve yeah that was

2661
02:06:17,800 --> 02:06:14,930
a weird echo let's bring Steve back if

2662
02:06:23,890 --> 02:06:17,810
that was weird and we'll do a quick

2663
02:06:30,370 --> 02:06:23,900

reset but what I wanted to do with Steve

2664

02:06:33,490 --> 02:06:30,380

as I wait for him to come back to us and

2665

02:06:35,350 --> 02:06:33,500

know it's gone see see that they're

2666

02:06:39,040 --> 02:06:35,360

listening Steve they're messing with

2667

02:06:41,290 --> 02:06:39,050

this man my thought is I think my phone

2668

02:06:44,170 --> 02:06:41,300

is tapped quite often and it really

2669

02:06:45,490 --> 02:06:44,180

causes a number of issues and I used to

2670

02:06:47,770 --> 02:06:45,500

kind of know when that's happening this

2671

02:06:49,390 --> 02:06:47,780

could be another and weary said we're

2672

02:06:52,209 --> 02:06:49,400

clear they'll have to come back and

2673

02:06:54,550 --> 02:06:52,219

chase us down I wonder I wanted to go

2674

02:06:56,260 --> 02:06:54,560

back before we move forward into Putin

2675

02:06:58,510 --> 02:06:56,270

you made a very interesting comment

2676
02:07:01,360 --> 02:06:58,520
right before the break about Hillary not

2677
02:07:03,220 --> 02:07:01,370
getting elected and it kind of D railing

2678
02:07:08,380 --> 02:07:03,230
things a little bit I want to fast

2679
02:07:10,540 --> 02:07:08,390
forward to contact in the deserts I had

2680
02:07:12,130 --> 02:07:10,550
a panel on the last night I don't know

2681
02:07:15,580 --> 02:07:12,140
if you were in attendance if you were

2682
02:07:19,330 --> 02:07:15,590
there great but Peter Lavetta was on the

2683
02:07:22,060 --> 02:07:19,340
panel and he had brought up the three

2684
02:07:24,850 --> 02:07:22,070
videos that were released and as he

2685
02:07:25,990 --> 02:07:24,860
brought them up I had you know over a

2686
02:07:30,479 --> 02:07:26,000
thousand people in that room

2687
02:07:33,430 --> 02:07:30,489
standing-room-only packed and I heard

2688
02:07:35,979 --> 02:07:33,440

murmuring like boos and I was like why

2689

02:07:38,260 --> 02:07:35,989

didn't I turn to the audience and I said

2690

02:07:40,650 --> 02:07:38,270

well wait a minute you guys are

2691

02:07:44,340 --> 02:07:40,660

we're excited about those videos right

2692

02:07:48,729 --> 02:07:44,350

Steve you could have heard a pin drop

2693

02:07:52,330 --> 02:07:48,739

not whining clap it was dead silence and

2694

02:07:55,540 --> 02:07:52,340

then they started booing and I thought

2695

02:07:58,300 --> 02:07:55,550

what is going on here and the mood I

2696

02:07:59,979 --> 02:07:58,310

think has changed inside of the

2697

02:08:03,340 --> 02:07:59,989

community I can't speak for everything

2698

02:08:07,150 --> 02:08:03,350

else but there at that moment it was a

2699

02:08:10,120 --> 02:08:07,160

very difficult silence there and I felt

2700

02:08:13,750 --> 02:08:10,130

I felt for Peter who is a friend of mine

2701

02:08:17,080 --> 02:08:13,760

and it was it was it was a little

2702

02:08:19,840 --> 02:08:17,090

embarrassing so do you think that the

2703

02:08:22,540 --> 02:08:19,850

the momentum that was built back in

2704

02:08:24,220 --> 02:08:22,550

December do you think it's kind of died

2705

02:08:29,920 --> 02:08:24,230

off a little bit and is there a way to

2706

02:08:33,820 --> 02:08:29,930

bring it back well first why do you

2707

02:08:36,010 --> 02:08:33,830

think they were booing I look I'm on

2708

02:08:39,790 --> 02:08:36,020

stage you can go back and watch that

2709

02:08:41,860 --> 02:08:39,800

video it caught me by surprise okay it

2710

02:08:44,640 --> 02:08:41,870

caught me by surprise and then they

2711

02:08:47,260 --> 02:08:44,650

booed about the New York Times article

2712

02:08:54,670 --> 02:08:47,270

all right yeah I know the answer to this

2713

02:08:57,760 --> 02:08:54,680

I can answer it the the fact is the the

2714

02:09:00,490 --> 02:08:57,770

truth embargo is in it's roughly 70 is

2715

02:09:02,310 --> 02:09:00,500

70 first year the government's lied and

2716

02:09:04,270 --> 02:09:02,320

lied in line for decades and decades and

2717

02:09:07,420 --> 02:09:04,280

of course the military intelligence

2718

02:09:10,270 --> 02:09:07,430

complex has committed and done a lot of

2719

02:09:12,190 --> 02:09:10,280

nasty things often times it under the

2720

02:09:15,510 --> 02:09:12,200

demands of the political ruling class

2721

02:09:17,880 --> 02:09:15,520

and there's plenty of people mad at it

2722

02:09:20,740 --> 02:09:17,890

upset with it

2723

02:09:21,940 --> 02:09:20,750

now we have a group that's very much

2724

02:09:25,330 --> 02:09:21,950

connected to the military intelligence

2725

02:09:26,560 --> 02:09:25,340

complex certainly all the CI people are

2726

02:09:28,720 --> 02:09:26,570

still connected though they may no

2727

02:09:32,170 --> 02:09:28,730

longer be on a payroll and they come out

2728

02:09:33,729 --> 02:09:32,180

with this so not surprisingly there were

2729

02:09:36,660 --> 02:09:33,739

a lot of people that jumped on the

2730

02:09:38,800 --> 02:09:36,670

internet to pick it apart and

2731

02:09:42,340 --> 02:09:38,810

accusations were made and assertions

2732

02:09:44,350 --> 02:09:42,350

were made the videos were attacked and

2733

02:09:47,170 --> 02:09:44,360

and this is this is the internet you've

2734

02:09:51,010 --> 02:09:47,180

got millions of people on it so if just

2735

02:09:51,990 --> 02:09:51,020

1% of them decide to issue a definitive

2736

02:09:54,060 --> 02:09:52,000

statement of their

2737

02:09:57,030 --> 02:09:54,070

piñon then you've got a whole lot of

2738

02:10:01,500 --> 02:09:57,040

opinions flying around and a lot of

2739

02:10:04,530 --> 02:10:01,510

people bought into this meaning oh of

2740

02:10:06,870 --> 02:10:04,540

course I'm familiar with them I've read

2741

02:10:08,610 --> 02:10:06,880

these read these skeptic skeptical

2742

02:10:10,080 --> 02:10:08,620

analyses I've read them the attack

2743

02:10:13,290 --> 02:10:10,090

analyses and so forth

2744

02:10:16,110 --> 02:10:13,300

none of them impress me they don't have

2745

02:10:19,650 --> 02:10:16,120

the substance they did stray from common

2746

02:10:21,270 --> 02:10:19,660

sense and they're misleading but there's

2747

02:10:24,210 --> 02:10:21,280

enough distrust out there that people

2748

02:10:26,790 --> 02:10:24,220

are prepared to to buy into these

2749

02:10:29,730 --> 02:10:26,800

attacks on this initiative and I

2750

02:10:31,590 --> 02:10:29,740

understand that and that and and so they

2751

02:10:33,390 --> 02:10:31,600

didn't they're not a lot of them don't

2752

02:10:36,360 --> 02:10:33,400

want to believe what the to the Stars

2753

02:10:38,250 --> 02:10:36,370

Academy is putting out and of course the

2754

02:10:39,630 --> 02:10:38,260

president is telling that the New York

2755

02:10:41,250 --> 02:10:39,640

Times there's nothing but fake news I

2756

02:10:43,050 --> 02:10:41,260

mean this is again this is what I'm

2757

02:10:43,980 --> 02:10:43,060

saying this is an extremely complex

2758

02:10:46,440 --> 02:10:43,990

situation right now

2759

02:10:48,030 --> 02:10:46,450

mMmmm which is where I kind of come in

2760

02:10:51,260 --> 02:10:48,040

because these people don't have the

2761

02:10:54,180 --> 02:10:51,270

luxury very few people in that audience

2762

02:10:57,180 --> 02:10:54,190

have the luxury of focusing on this for

2763

02:11:00,180 --> 02:10:57,190

21 years so let's say that I have a

2764

02:11:01,860 --> 02:11:00,190

little broader more deep perspective on

2765

02:11:03,810 --> 02:11:01,870

what is happening with this initiative

2766

02:11:05,370 --> 02:11:03,820

that what I call the to the Stars

2767

02:11:09,060 --> 02:11:05,380

Academy I'm leaving off the arts and

2768

02:11:12,450 --> 02:11:09,070

science they went too far and so they

2769

02:11:15,120 --> 02:11:12,460

were wrong but that you know my job is

2770

02:11:16,680 --> 02:11:15,130

to hopefully provide the insight that

2771

02:11:20,460 --> 02:11:16,690

will allow people to start seeing this

2772

02:11:25,620 --> 02:11:20,470

more clearly now there's no question

2773

02:11:29,520 --> 02:11:25,630

that you know attacks and and assertions

2774

02:11:32,220 --> 02:11:29,530

of misleading material as well as even

2775

02:11:33,930 --> 02:11:32,230

false flags whatever or it's going to

2776

02:11:35,640 --> 02:11:33,940

cool the momentum but the thing that's

2777

02:11:37,860 --> 02:11:35,650

mostly cooling the momentum is the

2778

02:11:39,210 --> 02:11:37,870

political chaos is underway which is

2779

02:11:41,130 --> 02:11:39,220

consuming the media we have a

2780

02:11:42,870 --> 02:11:41,140

full-fledged media frenzy underway it's

2781

02:11:44,730 --> 02:11:42,880

it's already been going for some time

2782

02:11:46,620 --> 02:11:44,740

it's going to continue to build right

2783

02:11:48,750 --> 02:11:46,630

and generally the media can only do one

2784

02:11:51,110 --> 02:11:48,760

friends at a time they can't they're not

2785

02:11:54,810 --> 02:11:51,120

big they don't they can't they're not a

2786

02:11:58,260 --> 02:11:54,820

multitasking eating frenzy or feeding

2787

02:12:00,240 --> 02:11:58,270

frenzy operation so until this storm

2788

02:12:02,070 --> 02:12:00,250

settles down everything is kind of

2789

02:12:04,899 --> 02:12:02,080

slowed down and the et disclosure

2790

02:12:07,660 --> 02:12:04,909

movement it's hardly the only thing

2791

02:12:09,399 --> 02:12:07,670

so I sight so of what I'm gonna say is

2792

02:12:12,189 --> 02:12:09,409

yeah please have slowed down but I

2793

02:12:15,310 --> 02:12:12,199

wouldn't worry about it well the what I

2794

02:12:17,350 --> 02:12:15,320

was impressed with when when those

2795

02:12:19,660 --> 02:12:17,360

announcements happened through the New

2796

02:12:23,740 --> 02:12:19,670

York Times and mass media of everywhere

2797

02:12:26,140 --> 02:12:23,750

on that Saturday on December 16th and I

2798

02:12:28,780 --> 02:12:26,150

have stated publicly I nearly crashed my

2799

02:12:32,530 --> 02:12:28,790

car I was you know driving and I heard

2800

02:12:36,100 --> 02:12:32,540

it on talk radio and it and I was so

2801
02:12:38,439 --> 02:12:36,110
happy and and I know that this community

2802
02:12:43,209 --> 02:12:38,449
was happy it was like okay finally you

2803
02:12:47,280 --> 02:12:43,219
know finally but is there a way what

2804
02:12:51,160 --> 02:12:47,290
would have to be next for to the stars

2805
02:12:53,560 --> 02:12:51,170
for the media to it's got to be elevated

2806
02:12:55,600 --> 02:12:53,570
you know for the for the media to take

2807
02:12:57,129 --> 02:12:55,610
another swing like they did and it was

2808
02:12:59,439 --> 02:12:57,139
great they knocked it out of the park

2809
02:13:03,100 --> 02:12:59,449
but the next one's got to be even bigger

2810
02:13:05,500 --> 02:13:03,110
I so what is it that they could do and

2811
02:13:08,020 --> 02:13:05,510
I'm specifically referring to to the

2812
02:13:10,570 --> 02:13:08,030
stars and if this is coming out of the

2813
02:13:12,399 --> 02:13:10,580

Pentagon then they're gonna have to step

2814

02:13:17,140 --> 02:13:12,409

up their game this next time around to

2815

02:13:19,330 --> 02:13:17,150

keep the media involved let me tie it

2816

02:13:21,939 --> 02:13:19,340

together for you and this one will pick

2817

02:13:23,709 --> 02:13:21,949

up where I left off before the break and

2818

02:13:27,010 --> 02:13:23,719

now I'll tie this together for you

2819

02:13:28,660 --> 02:13:27,020

as I said Clinton loses the election and

2820

02:13:32,200 --> 02:13:28,670

the entire initiative is thrown open

2821

02:13:34,209 --> 02:13:32,210

here they they clearly have to step back

2822

02:13:37,870 --> 02:13:34,219

there were I think certain people

2823

02:13:39,610 --> 02:13:37,880

involved it was drew and others had to

2824

02:13:42,129 --> 02:13:39,620

take their place and that took some time

2825

02:13:43,240 --> 02:13:42,139

to work out and they needed to see what

2826

02:13:46,030 --> 02:13:43,250

was going to happen with this new

2827

02:13:48,970 --> 02:13:46,040

president it could settle down very

2828

02:13:50,709 --> 02:13:48,980

quickly and things might actually start

2829

02:13:54,820 --> 02:13:50,719

to become somewhat normal there was a

2830

02:13:57,419 --> 02:13:54,830

new some new initiatives in place but

2831

02:14:00,100 --> 02:13:57,429

what happened of course is the hurricane

2832

02:14:01,479 --> 02:14:00,110

began a category one it's slowly

2833

02:14:04,030 --> 02:14:01,489

building toward a category five

2834

02:14:05,470 --> 02:14:04,040

political hurricane and if you've ever

2835

02:14:07,479 --> 02:14:05,480

been in a hurricane it's probably not a

2836

02:14:12,430 --> 02:14:07,489

good time to do your homework play cards

2837

02:14:15,820 --> 02:14:12,440

or just critical thinking so we are we

2838

02:14:17,350 --> 02:14:15,830

are in an extremely chaotic situation so

2839

02:14:18,719 --> 02:14:17,360

they had that there so they're waiting

2840

02:14:20,489 --> 02:14:18,729

that out

2841

02:14:24,449 --> 02:14:20,499

they're reorganizing and the months are

2842

02:14:25,979 --> 02:14:24,459

going by in other words they had to pull

2843

02:14:27,899 --> 02:14:25,989

back without question and reorganize

2844

02:14:29,129 --> 02:14:27,909

okay fine so the question I had in my

2845

02:14:31,229 --> 02:14:29,139

mind was will that when were they

2846

02:14:33,629 --> 02:14:31,239

launched when how long would they delay

2847

02:14:35,520 --> 02:14:33,639

the actual launch which was planned

2848

02:14:38,669 --> 02:14:35,530

I again right after the election in my

2849

02:14:40,830 --> 02:14:38,679

view who knows they might have waited to

2850

02:14:44,819 --> 02:14:40,840

a way out to the midterms they might

2851
02:14:47,339 --> 02:14:44,829
have put it off indefinitely so what are

2852
02:14:51,209 --> 02:14:47,349
you gonna do well what they did was they

2853
02:14:53,549 --> 02:14:51,219
announced on October the 11th with a

2854
02:14:55,979 --> 02:14:53,559
facebook video presentation and the

2855
02:14:59,939 --> 02:14:55,989
launch of the website and they laid it

2856
02:15:01,259 --> 02:14:59,949
all out and that was a big deal it was

2857
02:15:03,020 --> 02:15:01,269
low-key though okay they could have done

2858
02:15:05,850 --> 02:15:03,030
a much bigger splash but they didn't

2859
02:15:06,870 --> 02:15:05,860
again they're in other words they had

2860
02:15:09,049 --> 02:15:06,880
already made a decision we're going to

2861
02:15:11,250 --> 02:15:09,059
launch but we're going to slow walk this

2862
02:15:13,680 --> 02:15:11,260
because there's a hurricane going on

2863
02:15:15,959 --> 02:15:13,690

over our heads and that hurricane is

2864

02:15:17,879 --> 02:15:15,969

completely consuming the media and so

2865

02:15:19,229 --> 02:15:17,889

whatever we put out there is going to

2866

02:15:22,890 --> 02:15:19,239

get some attention but it's not going to

2867

02:15:26,489 --> 02:15:22,900

stick fair enough so they launched on

2868

02:15:30,299 --> 02:15:26,499

October 11 question is why and the only

2869

02:15:33,569 --> 02:15:30,309

the best answer I have and I'll add here

2870

02:15:35,910 --> 02:15:33,579

that it might assessment of this which

2871

02:15:39,120 --> 02:15:35,920

is essentially a professional

2872

02:15:41,759 --> 02:15:39,130

guesstimate it could be wrong and and if

2873

02:15:43,199 --> 02:15:41,769

in fact it wasn't like this any any one

2874

02:15:45,209 --> 02:15:43,209

of the student stars Academy are welcome

2875

02:15:46,890 --> 02:15:45,219

to get in touch with me and say no and

2876

02:15:49,560 --> 02:15:46,900

Steve it wasn't like this here's the way

2877

02:15:53,129 --> 02:15:49,570

it was and that would be great and I'm

2878

02:15:54,899 --> 02:15:53,139

happy to correct my assessment but right

2879

02:15:56,520 --> 02:15:54,909

now I'm pretty comfortable with it why

2880

02:15:58,259 --> 02:15:56,530

did they go ahead and launch even though

2881

02:16:03,810 --> 02:15:58,269

the hurricane was up to a category three

2882

02:16:06,390 --> 02:16:03,820

by last October pootin the wild-card if

2883

02:16:10,140 --> 02:16:06,400

the if the if the if a disclosure

2884

02:16:12,899 --> 02:16:10,150

announcement coming out of Clinton early

2885

02:16:14,189 --> 02:16:12,909

in her administration without them being

2886

02:16:16,609 --> 02:16:14,199

out in front of the issue was going to

2887

02:16:20,009 --> 02:16:16,619

be a serious PR problem for them

2888

02:16:21,330 --> 02:16:20,019

Vladimir Putin announcing the et

2889

02:16:24,029 --> 02:16:21,340

presence which he could do anytime he

2890

02:16:26,009 --> 02:16:24,039

wants before they got out ahead of the

2891

02:16:29,189 --> 02:16:26,019

issue would be a catastrophe for them

2892

02:16:32,340 --> 02:16:29,199

and as it happens I've been pushing

2893

02:16:36,090 --> 02:16:32,350

Putin as a as a key

2894

02:16:38,190 --> 02:16:36,100

but mostly Putin of late as a didn't

2895

02:16:41,161 --> 02:16:38,200

perhaps the the the number one candidate

2896

02:16:43,081 --> 02:16:41,171

for the disclosure presidency for some

2897

02:16:45,420 --> 02:16:43,091

time doing it primarily to put pressure

2898

02:16:48,600 --> 02:16:45,430

on a Pentagon in the White House it's

2899

02:16:50,640 --> 02:16:48,610

not that I'm I'm lobbying for Putin to

2900

02:16:52,800 --> 02:16:50,650

be the disclosure president I'm saying

2901
02:16:54,360 --> 02:16:52,810
guys you understand then unless he's on

2902
02:16:55,770 --> 02:16:54,370
your payroll he can do it anytime he

2903
02:16:56,491 --> 02:16:55,780
wants in which case you've got a real

2904
02:16:59,071 --> 02:16:56,501
problem

2905
02:17:00,690 --> 02:16:59,081
ah this is my way of putting pressure on

2906
02:17:02,100 --> 02:17:00,700
this but you do that's what activists do

2907
02:17:04,860 --> 02:17:02,110
you find ways to put pressure on the

2908
02:17:07,800 --> 02:17:04,870
government to get them to do what they

2909
02:17:09,720 --> 02:17:07,810
don't want to do and it got more

2910
02:17:11,041 --> 02:17:09,730
interesting because when I I left the

2911
02:17:12,541 --> 02:17:11,051
country after the election because I

2912
02:17:16,310 --> 02:17:12,551
little bummed out and went to London and

2913
02:17:19,680 --> 02:17:16,320

right away I was invited by a national

2914

02:17:20,970 --> 02:17:19,690

Russian Network to come and to do an

2915

02:17:22,650 --> 02:17:20,980

interview with them in London and I said

2916

02:17:25,170 --> 02:17:22,660

no I'll do it in Moscow they supply you

2917

02:17:27,630 --> 02:17:25,180

got to pay your own way I did and I gave

2918

02:17:31,380 --> 02:17:27,640

the interview to a Russian television

2919

02:17:33,541 --> 02:17:31,390

network crew on May the 3rd and I know I

2920

02:17:36,600 --> 02:17:33,551

had a plan the interview was heavily

2921

02:17:37,920 --> 02:17:36,610

Paulet political exopolitical including

2922

02:17:39,930 --> 02:17:37,930

talking about Putin as the Disclosure

2923

02:17:42,420 --> 02:17:39,940

president which no one had ever done in

2924

02:17:44,610 --> 02:17:42,430

Russian media before and no one had ever

2925

02:17:46,920 --> 02:17:44,620

certainly done it on Russian soil I also

2926

02:17:49,110 --> 02:17:46,930

arranged for six meetings I have

2927

02:17:51,510 --> 02:17:49,120

supporter who had a lot of contacts in

2928

02:17:53,190 --> 02:17:51,520

Moscow he's out of Italy and he arranged

2929

02:17:54,810 --> 02:17:53,200

six meetings for me with about three to

2930

02:18:00,750 --> 02:17:54,820

four people each meeting so the total of

2931

02:18:02,581 --> 02:18:00,760

about maybe 20 20 20 people and most of

2932

02:18:06,680 --> 02:18:02,591

these people were former Russian and

2933

02:18:09,031 --> 02:18:06,690

Soviet either military or political z'

2934

02:18:10,350 --> 02:18:09,041

who had been engaging the issue while

2935

02:18:11,940 --> 02:18:10,360

they were in government and now they're

2936

02:18:14,550 --> 02:18:11,950

out of government and still engaging the

2937

02:18:16,140 --> 02:18:14,560

issue we couldn't really have much of an

2938

02:18:17,400 --> 02:18:16,150

in-depth conversation because I've got

2939

02:18:19,470 --> 02:18:17,410

three Russians in front of me and I've

2940

02:18:22,621 --> 02:18:19,480

got a modest better-than-average

2941

02:18:24,060 --> 02:18:22,631

interpreter or we kept of the

2942

02:18:25,741 --> 02:18:24,070

discussions going to be it was more like

2943

02:18:27,150 --> 02:18:25,751

how you doing how's everything going I'm

2944

02:18:29,880 --> 02:18:27,160

into this what are you into blah blah

2945

02:18:32,340 --> 02:18:29,890

that's it that's but that the reason I

2946

02:18:35,190 --> 02:18:32,350

did I know that if I took those meetings

2947

02:18:36,331 --> 02:18:35,200

there was no way that Vladimir Putin in

2948

02:18:38,130 --> 02:18:36,341

the Kremlin wasn't going to know I was

2949

02:18:40,110 --> 02:18:38,140

in town no they knew and ultimately

2950

02:18:42,000 --> 02:18:40,120

figure figure out why I knew the CIA

2951

02:18:43,680 --> 02:18:42,010

would have known for her and so I'm

2952

02:18:45,480 --> 02:18:43,690

thinking okay what's going to happen it

2953

02:18:48,600 --> 02:18:45,490

was a test it was my way of

2954

02:18:50,850 --> 02:18:48,610

being prudent on this because if Putin

2955

02:18:52,950 --> 02:18:50,860

didn't want to be connected to the idea

2956

02:18:54,180 --> 02:18:52,960

of him being disclosure president that

2957

02:18:54,900 --> 02:18:54,190

interview is never going to see the

2958

02:18:56,850 --> 02:18:54,910

light of day

2959

02:18:58,350 --> 02:18:56,860

none of it would be used in any of the

2960

02:19:00,780 --> 02:18:58,360

network's programming and I would never

2961

02:19:02,880 --> 02:19:00,790

get the english-language version of it

2962

02:19:04,710 --> 02:19:02,890

which was it the studio quality but it

2963

02:19:07,260 --> 02:19:04,720

was it was a second version done by the

2964

02:19:10,080 --> 02:19:07,270

journalist I might even get out of the

2965

02:19:11,340 --> 02:19:10,090

country but what happened was I did get

2966

02:19:13,500 --> 02:19:11,350

out of the country five months later

2967

02:19:15,780 --> 02:19:13,510

they did use a little bit of the

2968

02:19:19,910 --> 02:19:15,790

interview in one of their shows and then

2969

02:19:22,440 --> 02:19:19,920

Pravda are you ran two articles about my

2970

02:19:25,590 --> 02:19:22,450

calling for Putin to be the disclosure

2971

02:19:27,810 --> 02:19:25,600

president which I'm not going to do with

2972

02:19:29,490 --> 02:19:27,820

Putin doesn't want it and then I got the

2973

02:19:30,930 --> 02:19:29,500

english-language version I put that out

2974

02:19:33,300 --> 02:19:30,940

eventually at a press release with the

2975

02:19:34,470 --> 02:19:33,310

key key components and the American

2976

02:19:36,900 --> 02:19:34,480

press completely ignored it

2977

02:19:40,400 --> 02:19:36,910

English pre English press set my website

2978

02:19:42,660 --> 02:19:40,410

and so what I was able to do was confirm

2979

02:19:45,450 --> 02:19:42,670

that obviously Putin was not

2980

02:19:47,010 --> 02:19:45,460

uncomfortable with an American activist

2981

02:19:49,020 --> 02:19:47,020

connecting him to the possibility of

2982

02:19:51,030 --> 02:19:49,030

being a disclosure president not just in

2983

02:19:55,530 --> 02:19:51,040

American media but in Russian media in

2984

02:19:57,631 --> 02:19:55,540

Moscow well guess what the CIA and an M

2985

02:20:01,711 --> 02:19:57,641

I see people obviously we're watching

2986

02:20:06,000 --> 02:20:01,721

this right from the beginning May June

2987

02:20:08,341 --> 02:20:06,010

July August September 2017 and they're

2988

02:20:09,301 --> 02:20:08,351

thinking you know this guy this bassett

2989

02:20:11,671 --> 02:20:09,311

guy he's crazy

2990

02:20:13,740 --> 02:20:11,681

he's an obsessive-compulsive clearly he

2991

02:20:17,970 --> 02:20:13,750

won't give up he's just not going to

2992

02:20:20,070 --> 02:20:17,980

stop my god he might just incite Putin

2993

02:20:22,711 --> 02:20:20,080

to disclose this would be a catastrophe

2994

02:20:25,200 --> 02:20:22,721

and so I believe they chose to go ahead

2995

02:20:28,410 --> 02:20:25,210

and launch on October the 11th into the

2996

02:20:30,900 --> 02:20:28,420

hurricane because Putin was not they

2997

02:20:33,030 --> 02:20:30,910

don't control him I mean every

2998

02:20:35,070 --> 02:20:33,040

indication is Putin is doing what he

2999

02:20:37,140 --> 02:20:35,080

wants to disrupt American democracy

3000

02:20:38,640 --> 02:20:37,150

American international relations he's

3001

02:20:40,171 --> 02:20:38,650

eating our lunch he's playing

3002

02:20:42,171 --> 02:20:40,181

three-dimensional chess and we're

3003

02:20:44,551 --> 02:20:42,181

playing hooks and ladders and so

3004

02:20:47,160 --> 02:20:44,561

disclosing the et presence would be

3005

02:20:49,470 --> 02:20:47,170

incredibly disruptive and undermining

3006

02:20:50,700 --> 02:20:49,480

our position and embarrassing the hell

3007

02:20:52,950 --> 02:20:50,710

out on military intelligence complex

3008

02:20:54,600 --> 02:20:52,960

although we now answer to the Stars

3009

02:20:57,330 --> 02:20:54,610

Academy people don't agree I'd love to

3010

02:20:59,370 --> 02:20:57,340

hear their opinion I think that's why

3011

02:21:04,260 --> 02:20:59,380

they launched and so

3012

02:21:06,060 --> 02:21:04,270

are we now okay they launched it they

3013

02:21:08,400 --> 02:21:06,070

made their first major move when they

3014

02:21:10,230 --> 02:21:08,410

held selective interviews with the New

3015

02:21:13,070 --> 02:21:10,240

York Times to give them a lot of

3016

02:21:15,420 --> 02:21:13,080

information which The Times vetted and

3017

02:21:16,770 --> 02:21:15,430

decided it was legitimate and wrote the

3018

02:21:18,120 --> 02:21:16,780

stories I mean they did they're not in

3019

02:21:20,340 --> 02:21:18,130

cahoots with the New York Times but

3020

02:21:22,770 --> 02:21:20,350

obviously they wanted those stories in

3021

02:21:25,679 --> 02:21:22,780

The Times they they handed over three

3022

02:21:27,240 --> 02:21:25,689

gun camera footages of three separate

3023

02:21:31,080 --> 02:21:27,250

events first time that's ever happened

3024

02:21:32,790 --> 02:21:31,090

from any nation ever there was a little

3025

02:21:34,530 --> 02:21:32,800

gun camera footage release I think into

3026
02:21:36,570 --> 02:21:34,540
a documentary by somebody at general

3027
02:21:38,280 --> 02:21:36,580
Delaware doing it's nobody even knows

3028
02:21:39,540 --> 02:21:38,290
where it is now it's hard to find but in

3029
02:21:41,490 --> 02:21:39,550
terms of official releases never

3030
02:21:43,800 --> 02:21:41,500
happened because the releasing gun

3031
02:21:46,050 --> 02:21:43,810
camera footage of i-80 s being

3032
02:21:47,730 --> 02:21:46,060
intercepted by high-end military judge

3033
02:21:49,950 --> 02:21:47,740
you put out 20 of those the truth

3034
02:21:51,120 --> 02:21:49,960
embargo blow sky-high and so that stuff

3035
02:21:52,920 --> 02:21:51,130
was not available you couldn't get it

3036
02:21:54,570 --> 02:21:52,930
under foi a you couldn't get it period

3037
02:21:55,889 --> 02:21:54,580
and if anybody had tried to leak it out

3038
02:22:00,120 --> 02:21:55,899

they'd gone to prison

3039

02:22:02,520 --> 02:22:00,130

well the appropriate people inside the

3040

02:22:04,380 --> 02:22:02,530

Department of Defense they would despite

3041

02:22:05,520 --> 02:22:04,390

what their public relations person says

3042

02:22:09,480 --> 02:22:05,530

in the front office

3043

02:22:10,080 --> 02:22:09,490

he classified those films they redacted

3044

02:22:11,700 --> 02:22:10,090

a lot of it

3045

02:22:12,870 --> 02:22:11,710

they gave it you know short amounts

3046

02:22:15,360 --> 02:22:12,880

there's much more to him than just what

3047

02:22:17,370 --> 02:22:15,370

we saw and gave them to Lewis Elizondo

3048

02:22:19,860 --> 02:22:17,380

to present to the New York Times and

3049

02:22:21,540 --> 02:22:19,870

those articles and were written huge

3050

02:22:23,670 --> 02:22:21,550

number of articles I've got a couple

3051
02:22:25,620 --> 02:22:23,680
hundred articles related to that on my

3052
02:22:27,780 --> 02:22:25,630
mind on my archive my print archive

3053
02:22:29,700 --> 02:22:27,790
which has nearly ten over ten thousand

3054
02:22:31,320 --> 02:22:29,710
articles linked and you can go read them

3055
02:22:34,350 --> 02:22:31,330
all if you want to it paradigm Research

3056
02:22:36,210 --> 02:22:34,360
Group torqgue so they did that but then

3057
02:22:37,950 --> 02:22:36,220
they haven't done anything since so you

3058
02:22:40,170 --> 02:22:37,960
got January February March April May

3059
02:22:41,250 --> 02:22:40,180
June yes that's because they're

3060
02:22:44,340 --> 02:22:41,260
slow-walking it

3061
02:22:47,250 --> 02:22:44,350
it's not even momentum obviously is

3062
02:22:49,110 --> 02:22:47,260
being reduced by that but the reason

3063
02:22:50,880 --> 02:22:49,120

they're slow-walking it is because the

3064

02:22:54,270 --> 02:22:50,890

political hurricane is only getting

3065

02:22:55,850 --> 02:22:54,280

worse and worse there are major reports

3066

02:22:59,160 --> 02:22:55,860

that are going to drop out of the

3067

02:23:01,230 --> 02:22:59,170

federal prosecutor Mahler there's going

3068

02:23:03,090 --> 02:23:01,240

to be more indictments more chaos God

3069

02:23:05,790 --> 02:23:03,100

knows what's going to happen and they

3070

02:23:07,590 --> 02:23:05,800

realize that if they if they come out

3071

02:23:10,200 --> 02:23:07,600

with another big thing it's just going

3072

02:23:11,969 --> 02:23:10,210

to be blown away by the hurricane yeah

3073

02:23:12,650 --> 02:23:11,979

it'll get some attention but the media

3074

02:23:15,261 --> 02:23:12,660

can't stay

3075

02:23:17,450 --> 02:23:15,271

with it the New York Times in any normal

3076

02:23:19,820 --> 02:23:17,460

times would have been all over that

3077

02:23:21,980 --> 02:23:19,830

issue once they did those first articles

3078

02:23:24,261 --> 02:23:21,990

they should have had four reporters

3079

02:23:26,841 --> 02:23:24,271

sitting right in front of Robert Bigelow

3080

02:23:29,390 --> 02:23:26,851

right away saying Bob we'd like to see

3081

02:23:31,460 --> 02:23:29,400

those metamaterials dude and we'd like

3082

02:23:32,511 --> 02:23:31,470

to know a lot more and and and how is it

3083

02:23:34,011 --> 02:23:32,521

that you actually said there's

3084

02:23:36,740 --> 02:23:34,021

extraterrestrials here on 60 minutes

3085

02:23:38,600 --> 02:23:36,750

they didn't do that and obviously that

3086

02:23:39,980 --> 02:23:38,610

the Congress can't do a damn thing it's

3087

02:23:43,460 --> 02:23:39,990

mostly involved in a kind of

3088

02:23:44,990 --> 02:23:43,470

self-destructive process here where

3089

02:23:47,360 --> 02:23:45,000

everybody's going to pretty much explode

3090

02:23:48,710 --> 02:23:47,370

they should have held hearings they

3091

02:23:50,210 --> 02:23:48,720

should a halt Bigelow in front of a

3092

02:23:52,370 --> 02:23:50,220

committee within days they didn't do it

3093

02:23:55,730 --> 02:23:52,380

that's because we're in extraordinary

3094

02:23:59,180 --> 02:23:55,740

times so they're slow walking it in

3095

02:24:00,920 --> 02:23:59,190

order to hopefully that things will

3096

02:24:03,230 --> 02:24:00,930

resolve themselves in other words

3097

02:24:06,500 --> 02:24:03,240

they're hoping that the political chaos

3098

02:24:08,631 --> 02:24:06,510

will resolve and the moment that happens

3099

02:24:12,530 --> 02:24:08,641

you can expect them to pick up speed

3100

02:24:15,290 --> 02:24:12,540

very quickly but will it resolve when it

3101
02:24:17,150 --> 02:24:15,300
resolved how much I don't know so I'm

3102
02:24:19,520 --> 02:24:17,160
still quite optimistic and they're still

3103
02:24:22,100 --> 02:24:19,530
around I'm watching to see if the

3104
02:24:24,261 --> 02:24:22,110
Pentagon suddenly reaches out like a you

3105
02:24:26,091 --> 02:24:24,271
know one of those one filled animals and

3106
02:24:28,250 --> 02:24:26,101
just grabs them and pulls them back in

3107
02:24:29,960 --> 02:24:28,260
like they did with chase Brandon who

3108
02:24:31,460 --> 02:24:29,970
came out with that book about Roswell in

3109
02:24:33,710 --> 02:24:31,470
some extraordinary statements and then

3110
02:24:35,810 --> 02:24:33,720
disappeared right later found us because

3111
02:24:38,140 --> 02:24:35,820
that CIA basically said chase you got

3112
02:24:41,051 --> 02:24:38,150
out ahead of your skis dude that's it

3113
02:24:43,250 --> 02:24:41,061

cut it out right now that was years ago

3114

02:24:44,841 --> 02:24:43,260

what happened you know but I don't think

3115

02:24:46,790 --> 02:24:44,851

so there's too many people involved what

3116

02:24:49,220 --> 02:24:46,800

yeah I want to go back to the Bigelow

3117

02:24:54,650 --> 02:24:49,230

aspect of this too as well and what's

3118

02:24:57,680 --> 02:24:54,660

your opinion I I said this if I was

3119

02:25:02,540 --> 02:24:57,690

Bigelow and hear me out on the Steve if

3120

02:25:06,080 --> 02:25:02,550

I was Bigelow I would go ahead and go

3121

02:25:08,150 --> 02:25:06,090

the martyr route I would pull whatever

3122

02:25:11,540 --> 02:25:08,160

it is that you have have a press

3123

02:25:14,030 --> 02:25:11,550

conference present this meta material

3124

02:25:16,520 --> 02:25:14,040

whatever it is whatever label they want

3125

02:25:20,480 --> 02:25:16,530

to put on a state where it came from

3126
02:25:22,040 --> 02:25:20,490
crashed debride trace evidence wherever

3127
02:25:24,200 --> 02:25:22,050
it came from came from the penny of it

3128
02:25:26,060 --> 02:25:24,210
came from Seville whatever it is have a

3129
02:25:29,480 --> 02:25:26,070
press conference and

3130
02:25:32,541 --> 02:25:29,490
fall on your own sword because in a

3131
02:25:36,890 --> 02:25:32,551
thousand years there will be a religion

3132
02:25:38,810 --> 02:25:36,900
called Bigelow right you would have my

3133
02:25:41,211 --> 02:25:38,820
Jimmy you got you've got an imagination

3134
02:25:44,001 --> 02:25:41,221
you know yeah well you understand where

3135
02:25:46,430 --> 02:25:44,011
I'm going with it you know yeah but yeah

3136
02:25:47,450 --> 02:25:46,440
look Bigelow doesn't have to do that and

3137
02:25:49,520 --> 02:25:47,460
he's not gonna do that

3138
02:25:51,470 --> 02:25:49,530

I would he wouldn't you drinking out a

3139

02:25:53,180 --> 02:25:51,480

bunch of no no I wouldn't be bringing

3140

02:25:54,530 --> 02:25:53,190

out some metamaterials it's not going to

3141

02:25:55,671 --> 02:25:54,540

wrap the thing up it's not going to

3142

02:25:58,280 --> 02:25:55,681

necessary force disclosure

3143

02:26:00,950 --> 02:25:58,290

you could spend 10 15 years studying

3144

02:26:02,330 --> 02:26:00,960

metamaterials right before you could

3145

02:26:03,650 --> 02:26:02,340

arrive at some fundamental conclusion

3146

02:26:05,180 --> 02:26:03,660

well this confirms there's

3147

02:26:07,341 --> 02:26:05,190

extraterrestrials here we already know

3148

02:26:09,680 --> 02:26:07,351

there's extraterrestrials here the issue

3149

02:26:12,830 --> 02:26:09,690

isn't him coming out with something that

3150

02:26:14,240 --> 02:26:12,840

really shows it to be true we've already

3151

02:26:18,620 --> 02:26:14,250

got stuff in the public domain more

3152

02:26:20,240 --> 02:26:18,630

powerful than that the issue is the

3153

02:26:23,270 --> 02:26:20,250

government being and put in a position

3154

02:26:25,011 --> 02:26:23,280

where it has to just come out and say it

3155

02:26:27,110 --> 02:26:25,021

all right so in rather studying

3156

02:26:29,270 --> 02:26:27,120

Bigelow's metamaterials for years the

3157

02:26:32,570 --> 02:26:29,280

president can end it in in a half a day

3158

02:26:34,671 --> 02:26:32,580

or a few minutes so and he's got a what

3159

02:26:36,890 --> 02:26:34,681

he's got a contract with NASA he's got

3160

02:26:38,390 --> 02:26:36,900

an important research he's doing he's

3161

02:26:42,070 --> 02:26:38,400

already made a public statement he said

3162

02:26:44,360 --> 02:26:42,080

they're here I need a martyr himself

3163

02:26:45,200 --> 02:26:44,370

because it wouldn't make any wooden

3164

02:26:47,421 --> 02:26:45,210

property wouldn't make any difference

3165

02:26:48,890 --> 02:26:47,431

he's the wrong guy to martyr himself if

3166

02:26:50,360 --> 02:26:48,900

somebody's going to martyr themselves it

3167

02:26:52,791 --> 02:26:50,370

might be like the Secretary of Defense

3168

02:26:55,791 --> 02:26:52,801

who for whatever reason says screw this

3169

02:26:58,100 --> 02:26:55,801

goes down gets a bunch of files really

3170

02:27:00,410 --> 02:26:58,110

heavy-duty stuff and holds a press

3171

02:27:02,450 --> 02:27:00,420

conference that would back that might

3172

02:27:05,150 --> 02:27:02,460

very much trigger disclosure but don't

3173

02:27:07,131 --> 02:27:05,160

expect that either the military

3174

02:27:09,860 --> 02:27:07,141

intelligence complex is designed to

3175

02:27:11,450 --> 02:27:09,870

protect the national security and doing

3176
02:27:13,580 --> 02:27:11,460
things in a way that are not destructive

3177
02:27:14,930 --> 02:27:13,590
I think is pretty much a mandate for

3178
02:27:15,740 --> 02:27:14,940
them and so what they're doing is

3179
02:27:17,990 --> 02:27:15,750
slow-walking

3180
02:27:20,390 --> 02:27:18,000
a process but what's important though

3181
02:27:22,910 --> 02:27:20,400
and what here's the distinction as I've

3182
02:27:26,001 --> 02:27:22,920
said in all my presentations right now I

3183
02:27:28,011 --> 02:27:26,011
can say comfortably that the quote

3184
02:27:29,360 --> 02:27:28,021
military intelligence complex which

3185
02:27:31,940 --> 02:27:29,370
includes the people that are part of the

3186
02:27:34,310 --> 02:27:31,950
two stars team and the 30 or so people

3187
02:27:37,461 --> 02:27:34,320
behind them inside to who cannot be

3188
02:27:40,400 --> 02:27:37,471

named or leading the disclosure advocacy

3189

02:27:42,500 --> 02:27:40,410

movement and that is a seat

3190

02:27:43,820 --> 02:27:42,510

over everything that's happened in the

3191

02:27:46,370 --> 02:27:43,830

last 70 years there have been a couple

3192

02:27:48,650 --> 02:27:46,380

of pre-emptive efforts there's always

3193

02:27:52,160 --> 02:27:48,660

been internal pressure to maybe do

3194

02:27:53,150 --> 02:27:52,170

something and manager story is one of

3195

02:27:55,100 --> 02:27:53,160

those and there's been a couple of

3196

02:27:56,690 --> 02:27:55,110

others where some people thought maybe

3197

02:27:58,010 --> 02:27:56,700

they could maneuver it out a little bit

3198

02:27:59,510 --> 02:27:58,020

and help the process along but they all

3199

02:28:00,650 --> 02:27:59,520

got pulled back in mm-hmm

3200

02:28:02,750 --> 02:28:00,660

because it was the biggest most

3201

02:28:05,300 --> 02:28:02,760

classified thing in the United States so

3202

02:28:07,430 --> 02:28:05,310

but this is way past that this is far

3203

02:28:11,450 --> 02:28:07,440

more extensive than anything before and

3204

02:28:13,880 --> 02:28:11,460

it's happening at a time again when when

3205

02:28:15,980 --> 02:28:13,890

Tom DeLonge gives his interview to

3206

02:28:17,000 --> 02:28:15,990

George Knapp and says hey I've been

3207

02:28:20,120 --> 02:28:17,010

meeting with these people in the

3208

02:28:22,070 --> 02:28:20,130

Pentagon the CIA NASA skunk works we got

3209

02:28:23,630 --> 02:28:22,080

a big project coming they're gonna start

3210

02:28:25,550 --> 02:28:23,640

getting information out I'm gonna we're

3211

02:28:29,480 --> 02:28:25,560

gonna do multimedia blah blah blah and

3212

02:28:31,700 --> 02:28:29,490

he and then we learned that he is he has

3213

02:28:33,410 --> 02:28:31,710

already approached the the Clinton team

3214

02:28:35,240 --> 02:28:33,420

particularly Podesta for their

3215

02:28:38,990 --> 02:28:35,250

involvement that is where these two

3216

02:28:42,760 --> 02:28:39,000

political threads connected that's where

3217

02:28:44,870 --> 02:28:42,770

they connected and set the stage for

3218

02:28:46,870 --> 02:28:44,880

essentially a major announcement from

3219

02:28:49,850 --> 02:28:46,880

them and then disclosure from Clinton

3220

02:28:52,190 --> 02:28:49,860

the Democrats when Clinton wins the CIA

3221

02:28:54,140 --> 02:28:52,200

the military intelligence complex gets

3222

02:28:56,420 --> 02:28:54,150

up gets a lot of good PR that will help

3223

02:28:58,040 --> 02:28:56,430

them in the post disclosure world the

3224

02:28:59,240 --> 02:28:58,050

Republic is loose because they lose the

3225

02:29:02,780 --> 02:28:59,250

election and they've never done anything

3226

02:29:06,560 --> 02:29:02,790

on this issue because they're much more

3227

02:29:09,380 --> 02:29:06,570

attuned to the wishes and desires of

3228

02:29:12,500 --> 02:29:09,390

military intelligence accomplished so it

3229

02:29:14,120 --> 02:29:12,510

didn't happen it blew up but as I said

3230

02:29:16,219 --> 02:29:14,130

the toothpaste was out of the tube they

3231

02:29:19,670 --> 02:29:16,229

couldn't put it back and they've got the

3232

02:29:22,430 --> 02:29:19,680

wild card Putin out there so they've

3233

02:29:24,260 --> 02:29:22,440

decided it so they have essentially come

3234

02:29:26,810 --> 02:29:24,270

out so the pill the military

3235

02:29:28,610 --> 02:29:26,820

intelligence complex I'm by a virtue of

3236

02:29:30,920 --> 02:29:28,620

what is happening with the to the Stars

3237

02:29:32,360 --> 02:29:30,930

Academy which is being backed up with

3238

02:29:34,040 --> 02:29:32,370

some kind of authorization and

3239

02:29:36,440 --> 02:29:34,050

involvement with people inside the

3240

02:29:38,510 --> 02:29:36,450

Pentagon and CIA it's already

3241

02:29:40,670 --> 02:29:38,520

established a strong public relations

3242

02:29:42,770 --> 02:29:40,680

position here people are not going to

3243

02:29:44,990 --> 02:29:42,780

forget this and as and if they play a

3244

02:29:47,719 --> 02:29:45,000

key role in ultimately bringing about

3245

02:29:48,620 --> 02:29:47,729

disclosure their post disclosure public

3246

02:29:50,840 --> 02:29:48,630

relations problems are going to be

3247

02:29:52,280 --> 02:29:50,850

significantly less there's going to be a

3248

02:29:53,310 --> 02:29:52,290

lot of heroes a lot of people are going

3249

02:29:58,680 --> 02:29:53,320

to praise them

3250

02:30:00,660 --> 02:29:58,690

so this is kind of one track I again

3251

02:30:03,300 --> 02:30:00,670

depending upon how bad the political

3252

02:30:08,280 --> 02:30:03,310

chaos gets if things settle down

3253

02:30:10,290 --> 02:30:08,290

2019 looks very very attractive and and

3254

02:30:15,090 --> 02:30:10,300

I feel like it could happen next year

3255

02:30:17,340 --> 02:30:15,100

and again as I said I confirmed to my

3256

02:30:20,850 --> 02:30:17,350

satisfaction did Putin doesn't have any

3257

02:30:23,300 --> 02:30:20,860

problem with this and as as the finish

3258

02:30:26,790 --> 02:30:23,310

line for the US gets closer and closer

3259

02:30:28,620 --> 02:30:26,800

as someone like Putin proceeds that the

3260

02:30:30,390 --> 02:30:28,630

u.s. is getting close to maybe

3261

02:30:33,810 --> 02:30:30,400

disclosure happening under a US

3262

02:30:37,500 --> 02:30:33,820

president he could step in in 24 hours

3263

02:30:41,820 --> 02:30:37,510

and preempt the u.s. s prerogative there

3264

02:30:43,380 --> 02:30:41,830

he can act very quickly and so all I

3265

02:30:45,390 --> 02:30:43,390

could say is that the more progress we

3266

02:30:47,160 --> 02:30:45,400

make the more tempting it is for him and

3267

02:30:50,160 --> 02:30:47,170

maybe me a couple other leaders that are

3268

02:30:52,470 --> 02:30:50,170

in same frame of mind so the situation

3269

02:30:55,470 --> 02:30:52,480

for disclosure is extremely tenuous what

3270

02:30:57,270 --> 02:30:55,480

what what really remains to be seen is

3271

02:30:59,340 --> 02:30:57,280

which nation is going to go first at

3272

02:31:02,610 --> 02:30:59,350

this point in my mind it's up to which

3273

02:31:05,850 --> 02:31:02,620

nation is going to go first I thought I

3274

02:31:09,690 --> 02:31:05,860

thought something for me which was much

3275

02:31:13,050 --> 02:31:09,700

more definitive and interesting wasn't

3276

02:31:15,660 --> 02:31:13,060

those three videos those three videos

3277

02:31:17,430 --> 02:31:15,670

I've you know and and it's Providence

3278

02:31:19,920 --> 02:31:17,440

and all of that we can push that to the

3279

02:31:22,080 --> 02:31:19,930

side but there were two other things

3280

02:31:23,761 --> 02:31:22,090

that happened which I thought weren't

3281

02:31:27,150 --> 02:31:23,771

much more extraordinary and those were

3282

02:31:30,090 --> 02:31:27,160

those two FAA tapes that were released

3283

02:31:33,420 --> 02:31:30,100

the one that was off of the coast of was

3284

02:31:36,240 --> 02:31:33,430

up in Oregon with the f-18s and the one

3285

02:31:40,230 --> 02:31:36,250

that was down between Tucson and

3286

02:31:41,420 --> 02:31:40,240

Albuquerque and those those came from

3287

02:31:44,130 --> 02:31:41,430

the FAA

3288

02:31:48,990 --> 02:31:44,140

those are wait wait a minute what what

3289

02:31:52,620 --> 02:31:49,000

FAA tapes you talking to two events that

3290

02:31:54,300 --> 02:31:52,630

happened but one was about three months

3291

02:31:57,150 --> 02:31:54,310

ago four months ago and another one

3292

02:32:02,011 --> 02:31:57,160

about two months ago the first one was

3293

02:32:05,030 --> 02:32:02,021

up in Oregon near Portland with the

3294

02:32:08,660 --> 02:32:05,040

fa-18 and their sightings and

3295

02:32:10,970 --> 02:32:08,670

their communications about and the tapes

3296

02:32:15,170 --> 02:32:10,980

are extraordinary to listen to I mean

3297

02:32:18,050 --> 02:32:15,180

that is a UFO sighting by f-18 Hornets

3298

02:32:23,410 --> 02:32:18,060

and then the yeah and the other one that

3299

02:32:27,130 --> 02:32:23,420

was between Tucson and of all places

3300

02:32:29,511 --> 02:32:27,140

Albuquerque New Mexico and that was it

3301

02:32:31,880 --> 02:32:29,521

but those were like yeah they're Jimmy

3302

02:32:33,380 --> 02:32:31,890

let's be clear Jimmy what what the to

3303

02:32:35,120 --> 02:32:33,390

the stars is doing is loosening the

3304

02:32:38,150 --> 02:32:35,130

wrappings on the package all the

3305

02:32:40,070 --> 02:32:38,160

packages making it more likely that

3306

02:32:41,900 --> 02:32:40,080

stuff is going to be reported more

3307

02:32:43,310 --> 02:32:41,910

likely things are going to happen more

3308

02:32:45,860 --> 02:32:43,320

likely some people may come forward

3309

02:32:47,690 --> 02:32:45,870

because that's also a factor well I mean

3310

02:32:51,560 --> 02:32:47,700

by the way something something I didn't

3311

02:32:55,280 --> 02:32:51,570

mention sure even though they did not

3312

02:32:58,610 --> 02:32:55,290

launch until October of 2017

3313

02:33:00,620 --> 02:32:58,620

it's very notable that it was just the

3314

02:33:03,680 --> 02:33:00,630

day before the inauguration of the new

3315

02:33:05,780 --> 02:33:03,690

president when the CIA decided well this

3316

02:33:07,310 --> 02:33:05,790

is a good time to release to the public

3317

02:33:10,160 --> 02:33:07,320

domain' really into the public domain

3318

02:33:11,630 --> 02:33:10,170

the 13 million CIA files previously

3319

02:33:13,460 --> 02:33:11,640

Declassified including a bunch of stuff

3320

02:33:15,710 --> 02:33:13,470

about EP UFO stuff and remote viewing

3321

02:33:18,261 --> 02:33:15,720

which you could access if you went to

3322

02:33:19,580 --> 02:33:18,271

the archives who can do that and they

3323

02:33:20,960 --> 02:33:19,590

put it out in the net you can easily

3324

02:33:24,410 --> 02:33:20,970

find those articles this happened on

3325

02:33:28,370 --> 02:33:24,420

January the 19th mm-hmm and 13 million

3326

02:33:31,011 --> 02:33:28,380

documents why did the CIA do that but

3327

02:33:34,100 --> 02:33:31,021

why why do it then at all and why time

3328

02:33:37,910 --> 02:33:34,110

it to the inauguration again this was a

3329

02:33:39,740 --> 02:33:37,920

simple way for the CIA which member has

3330

02:33:42,830 --> 02:33:39,750

three people on the to the stars Academy

3331

02:33:45,380 --> 02:33:42,840

team to become part of the solution to

3332

02:33:47,660 --> 02:33:45,390

show that there they're not just simply

3333

02:33:50,810 --> 02:33:47,670

sitting there on all their secrets and

3334

02:33:51,770 --> 02:33:50,820

not wanting to be helpful this is a safe

3335

02:33:53,000 --> 02:33:51,780

thing to do they were already

3336

02:33:54,620 --> 02:33:53,010

Declassified they just made them

3337

02:33:57,230 --> 02:33:54,630

available to every person on the

3338

02:33:59,210 --> 02:33:57,240

Internet three billion people so that's

3339

02:34:01,700 --> 02:33:59,220

another example of the military

3340

02:34:03,140 --> 02:34:01,710

intelligence complex knowing the public

3341

02:34:06,050 --> 02:34:03,150

relations problems they're going to face

3342

02:34:08,810 --> 02:34:06,060

on disclosure getting out ahead of the

3343

02:34:10,100 --> 02:34:08,820

issue so they can get a little of the

3344

02:34:11,030 --> 02:34:10,110

you know get a little bit love

3345

02:34:13,160 --> 02:34:11,040

afterwards

3346

02:34:14,600 --> 02:34:13,170

and be able to say look we do we were

3347

02:34:16,520 --> 02:34:14,610

doing what we could do we did our best

3348

02:34:18,501 --> 02:34:16,530

and people are going to go great you

3349

02:34:21,261 --> 02:34:18,511

know you really did thank you so much

3350

02:34:23,060 --> 02:34:21,271

this is a serious thing you got you got

3351
02:34:25,341 --> 02:34:23,070
these national security people there

3352
02:34:28,041 --> 02:34:25,351
thousands of them that have been sitting

3353
02:34:30,051 --> 02:34:28,051
on this issue either directly or

3354
02:34:33,051 --> 02:34:30,061
indirectly by just not not talking about

3355
02:34:34,911 --> 02:34:33,061
it for 70 years now loud we're already

3356
02:34:38,211 --> 02:34:34,921
dead but there's plenty of people still

3357
02:34:40,251 --> 02:34:38,221
alive and they know that it's a huge

3358
02:34:41,661 --> 02:34:40,261
problem for them they know that there's

3359
02:34:43,191 --> 02:34:41,671
a constitutional breach they know

3360
02:34:45,651 --> 02:34:43,201
there's other stuff that's been yanked

3361
02:34:47,180 --> 02:34:45,661
out from under proper oversight in the

3362
02:34:48,741 --> 02:34:47,190
White House and they're going to have to

3363
02:34:52,131 --> 02:34:48,751

answer for that too but none of them are

3364

02:34:54,831 --> 02:34:52,141

as big as this and so I don't blame them

3365

02:34:58,251 --> 02:34:54,841

for trying to do what they can to

3366

02:35:00,020 --> 02:34:58,261

improve their public posture on this so

3367

02:35:02,781 --> 02:35:00,030

that they don't get completely thrown

3368

02:35:05,361 --> 02:35:02,791

under the bus when it comes down well

3369

02:35:11,991 --> 02:35:05,371

how do we know Steve but Steve how do we

3370

02:35:15,470 --> 02:35:12,001

um know how do we know and trust members

3371

02:35:18,761 --> 02:35:15,480

of the CIA X Corporation guys X company

3372

02:35:23,451 --> 02:35:18,771

guys where their job is is lies and

3373

02:35:26,571 --> 02:35:23,461

deception first off and second Elizondo

3374

02:35:31,301 --> 02:35:26,581

who is counterintelligence where that's

3375

02:35:35,331 --> 02:35:31,311

a that was his gig - why are we now

3376

02:35:37,551 --> 02:35:35,341

supposed to trust and and and believe

3377

02:35:40,060 --> 02:35:37,561

what is actually going on I mean with

3378

02:35:43,551 --> 02:35:40,070

the big picture be the opposite of that

3379

02:35:46,850 --> 02:35:43,561

well first of all the intelligence

3380

02:35:50,270 --> 02:35:46,860

services do a lot of manipulation and

3381

02:35:51,560 --> 02:35:50,280

lying from clandestine positions that's

3382

02:35:53,961 --> 02:35:51,570

their job and they feel like they're

3383

02:35:54,430 --> 02:35:53,971

defending the country these guys are the

3384

02:35:57,770 --> 02:35:54,440

best

3385

02:36:00,140 --> 02:35:57,780

they put out their resumes they they're

3386

02:36:02,091 --> 02:36:00,150

not hiding anything yeah I was I was I

3387

02:36:04,281 --> 02:36:02,101

was CI intelligence operations South

3388

02:36:06,231 --> 02:36:04,291

America I was this I was that

3389

02:36:07,701 --> 02:36:06,241

Christopher Mellon all over the in

3390

02:36:09,890 --> 02:36:07,711

political intelligence connections

3391

02:36:12,411 --> 02:36:09,900

between opinion of Congress and they

3392

02:36:16,161 --> 02:36:12,421

just sang him right so here we and here

3393

02:36:18,261 --> 02:36:16,171

we are in years so if they're not try to

3394

02:36:19,941 --> 02:36:18,271

hide anything they're not trying to say

3395

02:36:21,470 --> 02:36:19,951

that what they're not and then the other

3396

02:36:24,350 --> 02:36:21,480

thing is you do look at what they say I

3397

02:36:26,390 --> 02:36:24,360

mean we know a lot of stuff we're not

3398

02:36:29,331 --> 02:36:26,400

we're not completely ignorant here and

3399

02:36:31,071 --> 02:36:29,341

we're able to assess everything they're

3400

02:36:32,300 --> 02:36:31,081

saying and I have been reviewing at all

3401

02:36:34,429 --> 02:36:32,310

I've got 88

3402

02:36:37,219 --> 02:36:34,439

videos on my paradigm research group

3403

02:36:39,109 --> 02:36:37,229

website right now of news coverage

3404

02:36:41,449 --> 02:36:39,119

television news coverage as well as

3405

02:36:44,359 --> 02:36:41,459

scores of interviews with with one or

3406

02:36:48,079 --> 02:36:44,369

more of these people and when you review

3407

02:36:52,069 --> 02:36:48,089

it I do not see deception I do not see

3408

02:36:55,039 --> 02:36:52,079

manipulation and so they are going they

3409

02:37:00,769 --> 02:36:55,049

will eventually earn our trust by

3410

02:37:03,199 --> 02:37:00,779

putting out valid information and and we

3411

02:37:04,639 --> 02:37:03,209

will judge them by their actions so

3412

02:37:06,109 --> 02:37:04,649

we're off to a pretty good start now

3413

02:37:09,380 --> 02:37:06,119

again there's plenty of people attacking

3414

02:37:13,670 --> 02:37:09,390

them but what else is new that was to be

3415

02:37:15,829 --> 02:37:13,680

expected my job is not to attack my job

3416

02:37:18,559 --> 02:37:15,839

is to assess right right I've assessed

3417

02:37:20,179 --> 02:37:18,569

the attacks I'm not not impressed I've

3418

02:37:21,739 --> 02:37:20,189

assessed what the team is doing

3419

02:37:23,750 --> 02:37:21,749

I'm very impressed and that's where I'm

3420

02:37:26,090 --> 02:37:23,760

at and I assure you that if I if I come

3421

02:37:27,829 --> 02:37:26,100

to a different opinion if I if I learn

3422

02:37:29,689 --> 02:37:27,839

things that makes me say oh my god this

3423

02:37:33,380 --> 02:37:29,699

is a maneuver this is a

3424

02:37:35,869 --> 02:37:33,390

misrepresentation I'm gonna tell you so

3425

02:37:37,460 --> 02:37:35,879

that's bet the best I can do I'm very

3426

02:37:39,019 --> 02:37:37,470

comfortable what they're doing I'm very

3427

02:37:41,979 --> 02:37:39,029

pleased with what they're doing I'm very

3428

02:37:44,779 --> 02:37:41,989

respectful of what they're doing and

3429

02:37:45,789 --> 02:37:44,789

welcomed along is the Pokes person seems

3430

02:37:48,319 --> 02:37:45,799

a little odd

3431

02:37:49,969 --> 02:37:48,329

it's not as odd as people think if they

3432

02:37:51,559 --> 02:37:49,979

knew the full story it's on too long I

3433

02:37:53,300 --> 02:37:51,569

think they might understand that this is

3434

02:37:56,210 --> 02:37:53,310

not that crazy

3435

02:38:00,260 --> 02:37:56,220

and the key spokesperson is Elizondo by

3436

02:38:02,479 --> 02:38:00,270

and large so we all can I say but wasn't

3437

02:38:04,159 --> 02:38:02,489

for the political hurricane underway I'd

3438

02:38:05,899 --> 02:38:04,169

be I'd be planning for the post

3439

02:38:07,880 --> 02:38:05,909

disclosure world to me I mean we're

3440

02:38:09,829 --> 02:38:07,890

gonna party right yeah you and in cases

3441

02:38:12,229 --> 02:38:09,839

of champagne you and I are gonna light

3442

02:38:17,179 --> 02:38:12,239

those fires I I'm with you on that did

3443

02:38:21,500 --> 02:38:17,189

see there it's DeLong is a bit of an

3444

02:38:24,679 --> 02:38:21,510

enigma I'll say this I've gone back and

3445

02:38:27,050 --> 02:38:24,689

listened to the three hours that I did

3446

02:38:30,019 --> 02:38:27,060

with him right on fade to black and I've

3447

02:38:33,260 --> 02:38:30,029

gone back my original after the show was

3448

02:38:35,029 --> 02:38:33,270

done it was like oh that was fun but you

3449

02:38:38,840 --> 02:38:35,039

know wasn't that I went back and

3450

02:38:40,610 --> 02:38:38,850

listened to it a few times and it was a

3451

02:38:44,090 --> 02:38:40,620

much better

3452

02:38:46,610 --> 02:38:44,100

interview then my memory was I thought

3453

02:38:49,340 --> 02:38:46,620

that he was he was very bright and and

3454

02:38:51,950 --> 02:38:49,350

was was on top of his game and I've

3455

02:38:55,940 --> 02:38:51,960

talked to him as you know many many

3456

02:38:57,980 --> 02:38:55,950

times privately and I think that he's

3457

02:39:01,880 --> 02:38:57,990

always been committed I think he's a

3458

02:39:04,220 --> 02:39:01,890

funny guy his the private conversations

3459

02:39:05,650 --> 02:39:04,230

are very animated and I think he's down

3460

02:39:11,480 --> 02:39:05,660

to earth with his feet on the ground

3461

02:39:14,810 --> 02:39:11,490

that be but that being said you've got

3462

02:39:17,270 --> 02:39:14,820

this momentum going on here and you the

3463

02:39:19,450 --> 02:39:17,280

if you're gonna lose the community you

3464

02:39:22,160 --> 02:39:19,460

need to bring the community back and

3465

02:39:26,090 --> 02:39:22,170

that's where I think the disconnect is

3466

02:39:29,390 --> 02:39:26,100

right now and the community needs it you

3467

02:39:32,900 --> 02:39:29,400

you you rope them in you got them you

3468

02:39:37,160 --> 02:39:32,910

hugged them and then the wind was let

3469

02:39:38,990 --> 02:39:37,170

out of their sails and the wind was let

3470

02:39:41,240 --> 02:39:39,000

out of their expectations well I mean

3471

02:39:43,520 --> 02:39:41,250

everybody expected them to start you

3472

02:39:45,830 --> 02:39:43,530

know hauling saucers out of hangers and

3473

02:39:47,840 --> 02:39:45,840

was nothing less than that was going to

3474

02:39:50,690 --> 02:39:47,850

satisfy no that wasn't going to happen

3475

02:39:51,980 --> 02:39:50,700

but what's wrong and what's wrong with

3476

02:39:53,780 --> 02:39:51,990

that is what I'm saying

3477

02:39:57,320 --> 02:39:53,790

they also gone with it it's it's not

3478

02:39:58,430 --> 02:39:57,330

doable it's okay they are operating it's

3479

02:40:00,830 --> 02:39:58,440

not like the entire military

3480

02:40:04,610 --> 02:40:00,840

intelligence complex has decided this is

3481

02:40:06,050 --> 02:40:04,620

it they are they are a group that has

3482

02:40:07,520 --> 02:40:06,060

decided to make this move there's plenty

3483

02:40:09,860 --> 02:40:07,530

of opposition still in the end I see

3484

02:40:11,990 --> 02:40:09,870

sure and they if they get if they get

3485

02:40:13,370 --> 02:40:12,000

outta line no no we're not they're not

3486

02:40:15,050 --> 02:40:13,380

doing anything illegal they're not

3487

02:40:16,580 --> 02:40:15,060

releasing on class and classified

3488

02:40:18,380 --> 02:40:16,590

material they're not violating any

3489

02:40:20,420 --> 02:40:18,390

non-disclosure oath they don't even say

3490

02:40:22,280 --> 02:40:20,430

the word extraterrestrial so they've

3491

02:40:24,380 --> 02:40:22,290

been given certain rules and guidelines

3492

02:40:25,820 --> 02:40:24,390

and they're staying within them so and

3493

02:40:27,470 --> 02:40:25,830

there may be some control of the pace of

3494

02:40:28,550 --> 02:40:27,480

things and that's just the way it's

3495

02:40:30,410 --> 02:40:28,560

going to be the fact that they're out

3496

02:40:32,270 --> 02:40:30,420

there at all we should be thrilled

3497

02:40:34,580 --> 02:40:32,280

that's there's some question about that

3498

02:40:39,110 --> 02:40:34,590

what I am saying and you're absolutely

3499

02:40:41,360 --> 02:40:39,120

right what I'm saying is T TSA either

3500

02:40:43,130 --> 02:40:41,370

DeLonge or Elizondo if he's going to be

3501

02:40:46,640 --> 02:40:43,140

the face of this has come out and then

3502

02:40:48,800 --> 02:40:46,650

to address these issues that's all just

3503

02:40:52,460 --> 02:40:48,810

just come out and address them the

3504

02:40:53,620 --> 02:40:52,470

silence is very bad it's the trust thing

3505

02:40:56,080 --> 02:40:53,630

the top

3506

02:40:58,690 --> 02:40:56,090

only silent gym not you know he gave up

3507

02:41:00,880 --> 02:40:58,700

he gave a filmed Q&A to the

3508

02:41:03,969 --> 02:41:00,890

International UFO Congress back in

3509

02:41:05,350 --> 02:41:03,979

February he gave a films Q&A response to

3510

02:41:09,040 --> 02:41:05,360

the Brazilian conference about just

3511

02:41:10,870 --> 02:41:09,050

about a month ago and they did have some

3512

02:41:12,969 --> 02:41:10,880

issues they had some problems as they

3513

02:41:14,920 --> 02:41:12,979

started to engage our community which

3514

02:41:16,240 --> 02:41:14,930

was good because it indicated they're

3515

02:41:18,639 --> 02:41:16,250

not going to pretend we didn't exist

3516

02:41:20,740 --> 02:41:18,649

they do I think there's a respect there

3517

02:41:24,190 --> 02:41:20,750

for all that's been done by the

3518

02:41:28,510 --> 02:41:24,200

community but the community is

3519

02:41:30,130 --> 02:41:28,520

frustrated angry irritable because we've

3520

02:41:31,330 --> 02:41:30,140

been in an actual ghetto for seventy

3521

02:41:33,120 --> 02:41:31,340

years let me tell you we're going to go

3522

02:41:35,830 --> 02:41:33,130

to 70 years you get a little testy and

3523

02:41:38,770 --> 02:41:35,840

and and we have we know the you know the

3524

02:41:40,750 --> 02:41:38,780

questions to ask and so if they get it

3525

02:41:42,010 --> 02:41:40,760

too close to us we start firing off all

3526

02:41:45,400 --> 02:41:42,020

these questions that they can't answer

3527

02:41:48,280 --> 02:41:45,410

and so they had to kind of step back but

3528

02:41:52,660 --> 02:41:48,290

it's notable Elizondo will make his

3529

02:41:55,900 --> 02:41:52,670

first public engagement of our community

3530

02:41:59,530 --> 02:41:55,910

at the MUFON symposium at the end of

3531

02:42:01,660 --> 02:41:59,540

this month July 24 to 27 he is going to

3532

02:42:03,639 --> 02:42:01,670

be live he's going to be speaking there

3533

02:42:05,740 --> 02:42:03,649

I anticipate that questions will be

3534

02:42:09,040 --> 02:42:05,750

controlled it's not going to be Mike

3535

02:42:10,810 --> 02:42:09,050

people coming up to a mic but they're

3536

02:42:13,450 --> 02:42:10,820

trying to then re-engage us and I think

3537

02:42:16,360 --> 02:42:13,460

they deliberately decided to use MUFON

3538

02:42:18,130 --> 02:42:16,370

it's sort of a door to engage us because

3539

02:42:21,310 --> 02:42:18,140

it's established organization there's

3540

02:42:23,080 --> 02:42:21,320

some some structure and so forth and

3541

02:42:25,389 --> 02:42:23,090

they're going to be working with MUFON

3542

02:42:28,120 --> 02:42:25,399

directly which is fine so that's about

3543

02:42:31,360 --> 02:42:28,130

to happen in just a few weeks but again

3544

02:42:35,490 --> 02:42:31,370

you cannot underestimate the effect of

3545

02:42:38,139 --> 02:42:35,500

this extraordinary political chaos on

3546

02:42:40,330 --> 02:42:38,149

anybody's plans particularly plans like

3547

02:42:41,830 --> 02:42:40,340

this look this political chaos isn't in

3548

02:42:44,320 --> 02:42:41,840

the process consuming NATO

3549

02:42:47,290 --> 02:42:44,330

it's got Britain up a notch it's got

3550

02:42:49,120 --> 02:42:47,300

Germany is completely confused right

3551

02:42:55,110 --> 02:42:49,130

we've got a trade war beginning with

3552

02:42:57,969 --> 02:42:55,120

China this is way off the scale Jim

3553

02:42:59,980 --> 02:42:57,979

as a political observer for a long time

3554

02:43:02,770 --> 02:42:59,990

I can tell you we are we are in

3555

02:43:06,310 --> 02:43:02,780

Wonderland and and they are having to

3556

02:43:08,020 --> 02:43:06,320

try that they never expected this

3557

02:43:09,970 --> 02:43:08,030

they had a plan and it was a good plan

3558

02:43:12,730 --> 02:43:09,980

and it was based on Hillary Clinton

3559

02:43:14,560 --> 02:43:12,740

becoming president regardless of what

3560

02:43:15,881 --> 02:43:14,570

they thought about her politics she was

3561

02:43:17,711 --> 02:43:15,891

going to disclose and there's a whole

3562

02:43:20,230 --> 02:43:17,721

track record but the Clinton team going

3563

02:43:22,480 --> 02:43:20,240

all the way back to 93 she discloses

3564

02:43:24,671 --> 02:43:22,490

they get ahead of it everybody wins

3565

02:43:27,131 --> 02:43:24,681

so that election disrupted their plans

3566

02:43:30,940 --> 02:43:27,141

it disrupted the plans of countless

3567

02:43:32,770 --> 02:43:30,950

organizations initiative projects then

3568

02:43:35,400 --> 02:43:32,780

it started undoing stuff that had been

3569

02:43:38,230 --> 02:43:35,410

done for years literally tearing down

3570

02:43:40,570 --> 02:43:38,240

structures not just confusing future

3571

02:43:45,070 --> 02:43:40,580

projects so we're in uncharted territory

3572

02:43:47,980 --> 02:43:45,080

and all I can say is that while they had

3573

02:43:50,801 --> 02:43:47,990

their slow walking it they are doing

3574

02:43:54,520 --> 02:43:50,811

some things look in May May about maybe

3575

02:43:57,251 --> 02:43:54,530

eight belong again this notice how it's

3576

02:44:00,671 --> 02:43:57,261

kind of low-key he puts up a write-up on

3577

02:44:03,430 --> 02:44:00,681

his Facebook page and in this write-up

3578

02:44:06,910 --> 02:44:03,440

he says we're making some progress we're

3579

02:44:08,140 --> 02:44:06,920

having meetings on the hill private I'm

3580

02:44:10,570 --> 02:44:08,150

having we're having meetings in

3581

02:44:12,610 --> 02:44:10,580

Hollywood with big producers and studios

3582

02:44:15,970 --> 02:44:12,620

for some serious movies and things like

3583

02:44:19,570 --> 02:44:15,980

that notice behind the scenes that they

3584

02:44:21,190 --> 02:44:19,580

can do public stuff is a problem try to

3585

02:44:23,171 --> 02:44:21,200

get a story in the New York Times it's a

3586

02:44:23,530 --> 02:44:23,181

problem but having some private meetings

3587

02:44:26,770 --> 02:44:23,540

on the hill

3588

02:44:30,011 --> 02:44:26,780

sure so God knows what's in the works

3589

02:44:32,470 --> 02:44:30,021

potentially and and it takes time for

3590

02:44:34,990 --> 02:44:32,480

these kinds of things to develop and if

3591

02:44:36,761 --> 02:44:35,000

it's behind the scenes it's not it's not

3592

02:44:43,301 --> 02:44:36,771

going to create much of a wave for them

3593

02:44:48,011 --> 02:44:43,311

so that's in May he initiated that so it

3594

02:44:51,671 --> 02:44:48,021

hasn't stopped and I have every right to

3595

02:44:53,711 --> 02:44:51,681

be utterly impatient about this about 21

3596

02:44:56,291 --> 02:44:53,721

years it's been just retired after 50

3597

02:44:57,430 --> 02:44:56,301

years of engaging this issue I know I

3598

02:44:59,830 --> 02:44:57,440

know

3599

02:45:01,690 --> 02:44:59,840

before before I say good night and thank

3600

02:45:06,940 --> 02:45:01,700

you for hanging out for a few extra

3601
02:45:09,791 --> 02:45:06,950
minutes you are working on a film so

3602
02:45:13,150 --> 02:45:09,801
tell us about that and and where are you

3603
02:45:15,820 --> 02:45:13,160
with it and I believe you're trying to

3604
02:45:16,690 --> 02:45:15,830
raise some funds to as well it's

3605
02:45:19,660 --> 02:45:16,700
complicated

3606
02:45:20,201 --> 02:45:19,670
I got a production deal with Mr Singh

3607
02:45:23,531 --> 02:45:20,211
Kaleka

3608
02:45:25,270 --> 02:45:23,541
and never-ending like productions we

3609
02:45:27,640 --> 02:45:25,280
have initial teaser it's not a trailer a

3610
02:45:31,781 --> 02:45:27,650
teaser put together and we have a

3611
02:45:33,131 --> 02:45:31,791
website disclosure dot film but until we

3612
02:45:35,321 --> 02:45:33,141
can raise a hundred thousand we can't

3613
02:45:36,730 --> 02:45:35,331

start production and the film will

3614

02:45:38,261 --> 02:45:36,740

literally be the political story that

3615

02:45:41,020 --> 02:45:38,271

I've been telling you with some other

3616

02:45:42,611 --> 02:45:41,030

stuff but it'd be involving interviewing

3617

02:45:44,711 --> 02:45:42,621

a whole lot of principals involved in

3618

02:45:47,440 --> 02:45:44,721

this story about fifty five total of the

3619

02:45:49,031 --> 02:45:47,450

target so basically political story from

3620

02:45:52,060 --> 02:45:49,041

93 to 2017

3621

02:45:54,341 --> 02:45:52,070

it's called disclosure but again because

3622

02:45:56,680 --> 02:45:54,351

of the political storm underway we

3623

02:45:59,531 --> 02:45:56,690

cannot we cannot really get focused

3624

02:46:02,381 --> 02:45:59,541

attention so we're not able to raise

3625

02:46:03,581 --> 02:46:02,391

money right now that doesn't mean a

3626

02:46:04,690 --> 02:46:03,591

donor couldn't turn up Tamar and say

3627

02:46:05,921 --> 02:46:04,700

look what do you need to get started a

3628

02:46:07,751 --> 02:46:05,931

hundred thousand okay we start

3629

02:46:08,921 --> 02:46:07,761

production the budget total budget for

3630

02:46:10,991 --> 02:46:08,931

the film in the book is six hundred

3631

02:46:12,461 --> 02:46:11,001

thousand mm-hmm so it's I guess you

3632

02:46:16,961 --> 02:46:12,471

could say it's in suspension the website

3633

02:46:18,310 --> 02:46:16,971

is still up teaser is up but we are kind

3634

02:46:21,491 --> 02:46:18,320

of in the position the to the stars

3635

02:46:24,100 --> 02:46:21,501

Academy you can't compete with a

3636

02:46:26,111 --> 02:46:24,110

hurricane of this magnitude you got to

3637

02:46:28,751 --> 02:46:26,121

stay indoors and bunker down shut the

3638

02:46:31,810 --> 02:46:28,761

windows right right right remove all the

3639

02:46:33,850 --> 02:46:31,820

patio furniture and wait for the storm

3640

02:46:35,350 --> 02:46:33,860

to pass and and so right now I guess you

3641

02:46:36,911 --> 02:46:35,360

could say it's in suspension but if

3642

02:46:38,291 --> 02:46:36,921

there's any significant donor out there

3643

02:46:40,961 --> 02:46:38,301

they would like to see a major this

3644

02:46:42,850 --> 02:46:40,971

would be a major documentary if we if

3645

02:46:45,310 --> 02:46:42,860

it's done the way we want to do it it

3646

02:46:49,270 --> 02:46:45,320

will not be some Netflix documentary

3647

02:46:52,541 --> 02:46:49,280

it'll be potentially the full screen

3648

02:46:54,961 --> 02:46:52,551

theater distribution dock and that's

3649

02:46:58,440 --> 02:46:54,971

where that's at Jen so again patients

3650

02:47:00,821 --> 02:46:58,450

what can I say there well you've always

3651

02:47:03,371 --> 02:47:00,831

continued to roll that rock uphill and

3652

02:47:06,281 --> 02:47:03,381

you know you've got the the respect of

3653

02:47:08,711 --> 02:47:06,291

this community man and every time that I

3654

02:47:11,291 --> 02:47:08,721

see you I say the same thing as I shake

3655

02:47:15,060 --> 02:47:11,301

your hand and just keep rolling that

3656

02:47:17,680 --> 02:47:15,070

rock up hills deep and never change okay

3657

02:47:19,781 --> 02:47:17,690

okay I will do music greatest supporter

3658

02:47:23,440 --> 02:47:19,791

as well and big things are ahead of us

3659

02:47:25,720 --> 02:47:23,450

just hang in there this is gonna resolve

3660

02:47:27,480 --> 02:47:25,730

eventually did there's too much is

3661

02:47:29,501 --> 02:47:27,490

already out too much has happened

3662

02:47:30,161 --> 02:47:29,511

something's going to give I hope it's

3663

02:47:32,651 --> 02:47:30,171

not Putin

3664

02:47:33,910 --> 02:47:32,661

I hope the US will be the leader on this

3665

02:47:35,679 --> 02:47:33,920

well you've all

3666

02:47:38,590 --> 02:47:35,689

like that that happened to left I

3667

02:47:41,530 --> 02:47:38,600

watched all of those tapes out of Moscow

3668

02:47:45,370 --> 02:47:41,540

and I just thought to myself man he is

3669

02:47:48,340 --> 02:47:45,380

just stirred the hornet's nest and I got

3670

02:47:51,760 --> 02:47:48,350

I mean I was I was nervous watching

3671

02:47:52,860 --> 02:47:51,770

those for you and the fact that you dig

3672

02:47:56,980 --> 02:47:52,870

it out of there alive

3673

02:48:00,070 --> 02:47:56,990

thus it says a lot and you know that

3674

02:48:02,290 --> 02:48:00,080

Putin was well aware and and everybody

3675

02:48:04,120 --> 02:48:02,300

else that's part of his circle so you

3676
02:48:07,450 --> 02:48:04,130
never know man you may have poked the

3677
02:48:09,040 --> 02:48:07,460
bear I think I did I wasn't worried

3678
02:48:11,530 --> 02:48:09,050
about getting out alive I was worried

3679
02:48:14,380 --> 02:48:11,540
about maybe being stop and have a little

3680
02:48:15,730 --> 02:48:14,390
interview right were you come on over to

3681
02:48:18,130 --> 02:48:15,740
the we gotta go to the room yep chat a

3682
02:48:20,740 --> 02:48:18,140
little bit right which would have been

3683
02:48:22,270 --> 02:48:20,750
an indication of some displeasure but

3684
02:48:25,780 --> 02:48:22,280
that didn't happen in fact nothing has

3685
02:48:28,390 --> 02:48:25,790
happened and I got the to the to prop -

3686
02:48:29,890 --> 02:48:28,400
are you articles actually my

3687
02:48:32,320 --> 02:48:29,900
presentation now but I gotta get them up

3688
02:48:34,929 --> 02:48:32,330

on my website there you can find them if

3689

02:48:37,210 --> 02:48:34,939

you go to the print media archive and

3690

02:48:41,380 --> 02:48:37,220

paradigm research group side org and and

3691

02:48:43,300 --> 02:48:41,390

look in the December of 2017 you can

3692

02:48:44,760 --> 02:48:43,310

find the - prob - are you articles there

3693

02:48:47,469 --> 02:48:44,770

right there and you can read them

3694

02:48:48,969 --> 02:48:47,479

basically get out there now popular are

3695

02:48:51,390 --> 02:48:48,979

you as a lot of people say well it's

3696

02:48:54,400 --> 02:48:51,400

just a kind of a Russian tabloid site

3697

02:48:56,050 --> 02:48:54,410

but I assure you the Kremlin knows

3698

02:48:58,960 --> 02:48:56,060

what's going on and probably are you

3699

02:49:00,219 --> 02:48:58,970

they owned ain't invitin if they owned

3700

02:49:02,230 --> 02:49:00,229

it yep

3701

02:49:04,210 --> 02:49:02,240

and so these articles are basically

3702

02:49:08,110 --> 02:49:04,220

saying this activist once Putin to

3703

02:49:10,150 --> 02:49:08,120

disclose and I'm going okay that's good

3704

02:49:12,160 --> 02:49:10,160

now it hasn't turned up on RT it hasn't

3705

02:49:17,190 --> 02:49:12,170

turned up elsewhere that I'm aware of

3706

02:49:19,450 --> 02:49:17,200

and so again that was an indicator but

3707

02:49:20,920 --> 02:49:19,460

all I learned was that he's not

3708

02:49:22,060 --> 02:49:20,930

uncomfortable with it doesn't mean he's

3709

02:49:24,219 --> 02:49:22,070

gonna do something right away

3710

02:49:27,280 --> 02:49:24,229

was it an awful lot going on right now

3711

02:49:29,620 --> 02:49:27,290

wasn't it med valve that slipped up on

3712

02:49:34,540 --> 02:49:29,630

on the news one night and said that he's

3713

02:49:35,350 --> 02:49:34,550

got the what did he say I forget he I

3714

02:49:37,750 --> 02:49:35,360

know

3715

02:49:39,460 --> 02:49:37,760

yeah the care was after a News interview

3716

02:49:41,770 --> 02:49:39,470

after news in and was in the hall

3717

02:49:44,320 --> 02:49:41,780

talking to the to the one of the year

3718

02:49:45,310 --> 02:49:44,330

reporter types after it's over but she

3719

02:49:47,290 --> 02:49:45,320

has the mic on

3720

02:49:49,840 --> 02:49:47,300

she asked him about

3721

02:49:51,690 --> 02:49:49,850

books and stuff and the secrets get

3722

02:49:54,730 --> 02:49:51,700

passed from one president of the next

3723

02:49:57,099 --> 02:49:54,740

and he said yeah and he literally

3724

02:49:58,780 --> 02:49:57,109

referred to the etsu and said that you

3725

02:50:01,510 --> 02:49:58,790

can learn a lot about that in a film

3726
02:50:02,620 --> 02:50:01,520
called men in black was that a slip-up I

3727
02:50:03,309 --> 02:50:02,630
don't think so I think it was

3728
02:50:05,080 --> 02:50:03,319
intentional

3729
02:50:07,690 --> 02:50:05,090
it was another little message to the

3730
02:50:09,700 --> 02:50:07,700
u.s. it we're not we're not chopped

3731
02:50:13,170 --> 02:50:09,710
liver here we're not potted plant we

3732
02:50:15,610 --> 02:50:13,180
know about this to just let you know and

3733
02:50:17,410 --> 02:50:15,620
the American media this is so classic

3734
02:50:19,530 --> 02:50:17,420
the American media are naturally

3735
02:50:22,030 --> 02:50:19,540
immediately interpreted as a joke

3736
02:50:23,650 --> 02:50:22,040
because he's all a joke right under the

3737
02:50:24,580 --> 02:50:23,660
truth embargo it's all a joke and that's

3738
02:50:26,740 --> 02:50:24,590

what you have to keep telling yourself

3739

02:50:28,150 --> 02:50:26,750

so you don't feel bad about the fact

3740

02:50:29,500 --> 02:50:28,160

that you've committed a journalistic

3741

02:50:30,969 --> 02:50:29,510

failure that history we'll be talking

3742

02:50:32,980 --> 02:50:30,979

about for a thousand years whatever

3743

02:50:34,330 --> 02:50:32,990

right but of course you but he turns out

3744

02:50:35,950 --> 02:50:34,340

he wasn't talking about men in black

3745

02:50:39,309 --> 02:50:35,960

with Will Smith he was talking about a

3746

02:50:42,190 --> 02:50:39,319

documentary in Russia called men in

3747

02:50:46,059 --> 02:50:42,200

black which was a serious doc so yeah

3748

02:50:49,900 --> 02:50:46,069

with a little thing there did that and

3749

02:50:52,030 --> 02:50:49,910

did they follow up no but I look believe

3750

02:50:56,139 --> 02:50:52,040

me Russia has done more research on this

3751
02:50:57,670 --> 02:50:56,149
well Russia has done a Soviet Union of

3752
02:50:58,780 --> 02:50:57,680
Russia done tons of research and et

3753
02:51:00,760 --> 02:50:58,790
issues a lot of it's been more

3754
02:51:02,590 --> 02:51:00,770
publicized than in the US there's tons

3755
02:51:04,570 --> 02:51:02,600
of people tons of military and pilots

3756
02:51:06,340 --> 02:51:04,580
and astronauts that have that have made

3757
02:51:08,200 --> 02:51:06,350
statements that kind of confirm it the

3758
02:51:10,179 --> 02:51:08,210
Russians know what's going on do they

3759
02:51:12,490 --> 02:51:10,189
have a crash vehicle or more like we do

3760
02:51:14,260 --> 02:51:12,500
don't know because they know Zen et

3761
02:51:17,380 --> 02:51:14,270
presence you better believe they do and

3762
02:51:18,370 --> 02:51:17,390
they have their own reasons and I've

3763
02:51:20,740 --> 02:51:18,380

always had their own reasons for

3764

02:51:22,000 --> 02:51:20,750

maintaining their position which is

3765

02:51:23,320 --> 02:51:22,010

basically an embargo they're not

3766

02:51:24,700 --> 02:51:23,330

acknowledging it but they're not

3767

02:51:26,800 --> 02:51:24,710

stopping research on it they're not

3768

02:51:28,860 --> 02:51:26,810

they're not cashiering people that talk

3769

02:51:31,240 --> 02:51:28,870

about it give you know give that give a

3770

02:51:34,000 --> 02:51:31,250

interview to whether it's George Napper

3771

02:51:37,719 --> 02:51:34,010

or HESA men or some of the others that

3772

02:51:42,179 --> 02:51:37,729

have gone over there so the our CIA has

3773

02:51:45,280 --> 02:51:42,189

got to know that they don't have some

3774

02:51:48,389 --> 02:51:45,290

extraterrestrial phobia or they're

3775

02:51:52,270 --> 02:51:48,399

afraid of addressing this issue

3776

02:51:55,059 --> 02:51:52,280

nationally they must know that and

3777

02:51:57,250 --> 02:51:55,069

therefore they have to assume if they're

3778

02:51:59,559 --> 02:51:57,260

unless they have to assume that they

3779

02:52:01,160 --> 02:51:59,569

could act at any time if they're not

3780

02:52:05,600 --> 02:52:01,170

doing that they're making a

3781

02:52:07,910 --> 02:52:05,610

huge mistake and so all I can say is

3782

02:52:10,190 --> 02:52:07,920

right now and I've said this if you had

3783

02:52:13,820 --> 02:52:10,200

if I had to list the heads of state most

3784

02:52:17,570 --> 02:52:13,830

likely to disclose Putin is at the top

3785

02:52:19,550 --> 02:52:17,580

right now not not our president and

3786

02:52:22,700 --> 02:52:19,560

that's the way it is yeah and you know

3787

02:52:25,100 --> 02:52:22,710

and this is whatever anybody thinks

3788

02:52:28,610 --> 02:52:25,110

about Putin I'll lay down the facts

3789

02:52:31,130 --> 02:52:28,620

right now he does what he wants and he's

3790

02:52:34,010 --> 02:52:31,140

got the respect of Russia propping him

3791

02:52:36,469 --> 02:52:34,020

up and the he makes his own decisions

3792

02:52:37,340 --> 02:52:36,479

there is nobody else there telling him

3793

02:52:40,190 --> 02:52:37,350

what to do

3794

02:52:41,000 --> 02:52:40,200

it's absolutely and the circumstances

3795

02:52:43,190 --> 02:52:41,010

are ideal

3796

02:52:45,830 --> 02:52:43,200

he's authoritarian he's got a high

3797

02:52:48,800 --> 02:52:45,840

approval rating Russian - Russian people

3798

02:52:51,110 --> 02:52:48,810

and and the Putin in a political class

3799

02:52:53,540 --> 02:52:51,120

are very irritated they've been

3800

02:52:55,429 --> 02:52:53,550

disrespected by the West and say they

3801
02:52:58,820 --> 02:52:55,439
basically conceded their Republic's and

3802
02:53:02,840 --> 02:52:58,830
and stood down from the Cold War they've

3803
02:53:04,040 --> 02:53:02,850
been I guess you would say abused we're

3804
02:53:05,810 --> 02:53:04,050
constantly talking about how they're

3805
02:53:07,280 --> 02:53:05,820
this and that and their economy is you

3806
02:53:09,400 --> 02:53:07,290
know the equivalent of Rhode Island or

3807
02:53:11,870 --> 02:53:09,410
whatever the hell they don't like it

3808
02:53:15,410 --> 02:53:11,880
they're a vast nation with a huge

3809
02:53:17,150 --> 02:53:15,420
history believe me if they get their act

3810
02:53:18,830 --> 02:53:17,160
together they could be the next China

3811
02:53:21,170 --> 02:53:18,840
the point is that they're not like they

3812
02:53:24,800 --> 02:53:21,180
don't like this and so this idea that

3813
02:53:28,310 --> 02:53:24,810

that if Putin were to disclose the

3814

02:53:29,780 --> 02:53:28,320

Russian people would be thrilled Russia

3815

02:53:31,820 --> 02:53:29,790

would be elevated Putin would be

3816

02:53:35,240 --> 02:53:31,830

elevated it would be a real kick in the

3817

02:53:38,330 --> 02:53:35,250

butt to the west on on a taper it looks

3818

02:53:42,020 --> 02:53:38,340

like a no-brainer for Russia under these

3819

02:53:43,790 --> 02:53:42,030

circumstances again oh I've done it I

3820

02:53:45,640 --> 02:53:43,800

just did it again tonight I sent a

3821

02:53:48,110 --> 02:53:45,650

message to the CIA and the Pentagon

3822

02:53:51,710 --> 02:53:48,120

between the White House rebel ears

3823

02:53:53,870 --> 02:53:51,720

against you this is it guys you were

3824

02:53:55,550 --> 02:53:53,880

you're kind of in a race but you like

3825

02:53:58,010 --> 02:53:55,560

the hair I mean you're like the but it

3826

02:54:00,050 --> 02:53:58,020

was it yeah you're like the hair that's

3827

02:54:03,290 --> 02:54:00,060

you know not not taking it taking his

3828

02:54:05,929 --> 02:54:03,300

time no big deal it's gonna win and

3829

02:54:07,460 --> 02:54:05,939

can't lose you meanwhile the turtle that

3830

02:54:10,490 --> 02:54:07,470

would be Putin it's just literally

3831

02:54:11,870 --> 02:54:10,500

heading for the finish line and suddenly

3832

02:54:14,960 --> 02:54:11,880

you're gonna wake up one morning and

3833

02:54:15,591 --> 02:54:14,970

discover the turtle won and I'm telling

3834

02:54:18,770 --> 02:54:15,601

you

3835

02:54:21,051 --> 02:54:18,780

Jim if Boonton were to disclose the et

3836

02:54:24,230 --> 02:54:21,061

presence before the United States it

3837

02:54:27,201 --> 02:54:24,240

will be a geopolitical catastrophe mmm

3838

02:54:29,060 --> 02:54:27,211

flat-out right I'm not talking nuclear

3839

02:54:31,671 --> 02:54:29,070

war here I'm talking geopolitical

3840

02:54:32,900 --> 02:54:31,681

catastrophe right in terms of the status

3841

02:54:35,781 --> 02:54:32,910

of the United States and the world

3842

02:54:36,831 --> 02:54:35,791

versus Russia and all of a fallout

3843

02:54:38,690 --> 02:54:36,841

that's going to happen in the u.s.

3844

02:54:39,261 --> 02:54:38,700

because there's no upside there's no

3845

02:54:40,940 --> 02:54:39,271

glory

3846

02:54:44,810 --> 02:54:40,950

there's nothing but condemnation and

3847

02:54:46,701 --> 02:54:44,820

shame yeah there'll be committee

3848

02:54:48,171 --> 02:54:46,711

hearings and they won't be positive

3849

02:54:50,241 --> 02:54:48,181

it'll be looking for everybody they can

3850

02:54:53,930 --> 02:54:50,251

they can drag in front of the cameras

3851
02:55:00,381 --> 02:54:53,940
and and excoriate it will just be awful

3852
02:55:02,690 --> 02:55:00,391
and so i hope to god somebody in

3853
02:55:05,600 --> 02:55:02,700
government high enough to attempt to

3854
02:55:07,161 --> 02:55:05,610
influence decision-making is hearing

3855
02:55:10,850 --> 02:55:07,171
this I mean I've only been talking about

3856
02:55:13,161 --> 02:55:10,860
it for 20 years not 20 17 years right

3857
02:55:18,951 --> 02:55:13,171
well by the way it's not a thousand I'm

3858
02:55:21,980 --> 02:55:18,961
over 1200 interviews Oh 1201 let's but

3859
02:55:24,310 --> 02:55:21,990
this is I think what is important to

3860
02:55:26,480 --> 02:55:24,320
realize here you know we're always

3861
02:55:29,060 --> 02:55:26,490
especially because we live here but

3862
02:55:30,770 --> 02:55:29,070
always focused on what goes on inside of

3863
02:55:34,551 --> 02:55:30,780

the United States and we have our

3864

02:55:37,100 --> 02:55:34,561

blindness on the fact remains and

3865

02:55:39,201 --> 02:55:37,110

it's very simple not only is Putin his

3866

02:55:41,331 --> 02:55:39,211

own man and he makes his own decisions

3867

02:55:44,031 --> 02:55:41,341

but that is something that is completely

3868

02:55:48,560 --> 02:55:44,041

out of Washington's hands Trump or

3869

02:55:52,251 --> 02:55:48,570

otherwise any POTUS that is there it is

3870

02:55:55,671 --> 02:55:52,261

out of their control and that I think

3871

02:55:57,411 --> 02:55:55,681

you're right about that I really really

3872

02:55:59,841 --> 02:55:57,421

do that's an interesting concept and

3873

02:56:03,411 --> 02:55:59,851

again we have blindness on here we don't

3874

02:56:06,291 --> 02:56:03,421

really consider a play like that in a

3875

02:56:09,291 --> 02:56:06,301

geopolitical storm I could not not only

3876
02:56:12,860 --> 02:56:09,301
that how about a petrol dollar storm too

3877
02:56:16,281 --> 02:56:12,870
as well that they've already started to

3878
02:56:18,951 --> 02:56:16,291
move forward with China and to get off

3879
02:56:22,911 --> 02:56:18,961
of the petro dollar and that would be

3880
02:56:25,911 --> 02:56:22,921
something that would a full man

3881
02:56:28,281 --> 02:56:25,921
yeah I I need to say we can't forget

3882
02:56:30,741 --> 02:56:28,291
China no just remember China does have

3883
02:56:33,261 --> 02:56:30,751
an authoritarian leader Xi Jinping who's

3884
02:56:34,400 --> 02:56:33,271
president for life now and I assure you

3885
02:56:37,310 --> 02:56:34,410
there's nobody in the Chinese military

3886
02:56:39,140 --> 02:56:37,320
it's gonna say it Delta XI look yeah you

3887
02:56:40,791 --> 02:56:39,150
don't have a need to know that this et

3888
02:56:43,251 --> 02:56:40,801

thing just leave it to us I don't think

3889

02:56:46,701 --> 02:56:43,261

so mm-hmm and so you got China with 1.3

3890

02:56:48,531 --> 02:56:46,711

billion people that feels it's the

3891

02:56:52,881 --> 02:56:48,541

oldest civilization on the earth right

3892

02:56:55,511 --> 02:56:52,891

now and frankly I think in many cases

3893

02:56:58,551 --> 02:56:55,521

they feel they are the superior

3894

02:57:02,150 --> 02:56:58,561

civilization right now and they have

3895

02:57:06,861 --> 02:57:02,160

been they have been disabused by the by

3896

02:57:09,440 --> 02:57:06,871

the West in a number of ways and they

3897

02:57:11,150 --> 02:57:09,450

really want to assert themselves as the

3898

02:57:13,011 --> 02:57:11,160

great power they're becoming whether

3899

02:57:15,980 --> 02:57:13,021

it's going to Mars or building islands

3900

02:57:19,400 --> 02:57:15,990

in the South China Sea and so aging pain

3901
02:57:21,861 --> 02:57:19,410
could say hmm why shouldn't I be the

3902
02:57:25,761 --> 02:57:21,871
Disclosure president why shouldn't I

3903
02:57:28,341 --> 02:57:25,771
make the announcement one reason may be

3904
02:57:30,921 --> 02:57:28,351
that he may feel it could loosen his

3905
02:57:34,461 --> 02:57:30,931
authoritarian control I don't know but

3906
02:57:38,270 --> 02:57:34,471
he would gain so much and so these two

3907
02:57:41,421 --> 02:57:38,280
leaders hmm by the way who who are

3908
02:57:43,701 --> 02:57:41,431
involved now in this chaos obviously

3909
02:57:45,890 --> 02:57:43,711
Russia and Putin are completely consumed

3910
02:57:47,270 --> 02:57:45,900
in this hurricane they got yeah and

3911
02:57:48,831 --> 02:57:47,280
brushes are being indicted left and

3912
02:57:50,150 --> 02:57:48,841
right he's being accused of everything

3913
02:57:52,581 --> 02:57:50,160

the world meanwhile in the cheating

3914

02:57:55,640 --> 02:57:52,591

thing in China he's not he's not

3915

02:57:57,291 --> 02:57:55,650

involved in a political chaos but he is

3916

02:57:59,720 --> 02:57:57,301

there that we're getting into a trade

3917

02:58:02,301 --> 02:57:59,730

war the United States right hundreds of

3918

02:58:04,341 --> 02:58:02,311

billions of dollars in tariffs and we're

3919

02:58:06,560 --> 02:58:04,351

we're sailing destroyers and flying over

3920

02:58:09,560 --> 02:58:06,570

these artificial islands right and so

3921

02:58:12,140 --> 02:58:09,570

we're imitating him whether it's

3922

02:58:14,421 --> 02:58:12,150

justified or not doesn't matter and so

3923

02:58:17,781 --> 02:58:14,431

this idea that they don't either

3924

02:58:19,970 --> 02:58:17,791

both of these ippolit Aryan high control

3925

02:58:23,501 --> 02:58:19,980

leaders with relatively high approval

3926

02:58:25,671 --> 02:58:23,511

ratings one has a huge land mass that

3927

02:58:28,881 --> 02:58:25,681

China would love to have a piece of and

3928

02:58:31,701 --> 02:58:28,891

the other has a huge population but

3929

02:58:34,041 --> 02:58:31,711

China's got four times as many people as

3930

02:58:36,720 --> 02:58:34,051

we have Russia's got three times as much

3931

02:58:39,690 --> 02:58:36,730

land this idea that these two leaders

3932

02:58:41,761 --> 02:58:39,700

all we just the US deserves this we'll

3933

02:58:43,801 --> 02:58:41,771

wait they've been taking a lot of time

3934

02:58:45,060 --> 02:58:43,811

but it's theirs it's their breast ring

3935

02:58:48,150 --> 02:58:45,070

we're not going to take it from them

3936

02:58:50,131 --> 02:58:48,160

this is ridiculous and so once again I

3937

02:58:51,810 --> 02:58:50,141

realize America is in a place where I

3938

02:58:53,011 --> 02:58:51,820

can't get anything done it's completely

3939

02:58:54,900 --> 02:58:53,021

locked up it's like the engine

3940

02:58:57,240 --> 02:58:54,910

completely froze the oil ran out of the

3941

02:58:59,551 --> 02:58:57,250

the corrected crankcase and we're not

3942

02:59:02,070 --> 02:58:59,561

going anywhere except backwards I

3943

02:59:05,100 --> 02:59:02,080

understand that obviously that better

3944

02:59:08,070 --> 02:59:05,110

change pretty soon but one of the things

3945

02:59:11,761 --> 02:59:08,080

we're not going well we in an official

3946

02:59:16,110 --> 02:59:11,771

capacity is the et issue except now that

3947

02:59:18,421 --> 02:59:16,120

we have this m.i.c originated group that

3948

02:59:21,690 --> 02:59:18,431

is gone public and is making a maneuver

3949

02:59:24,631 --> 02:59:21,700

here that's something but the problem

3950

02:59:26,190 --> 02:59:24,641

that they have is that to the extent

3951

02:59:28,261 --> 02:59:26,200

that they succeed to the extent that

3952

02:59:29,850 --> 02:59:28,271

they get more out and they stir the

3953

02:59:32,520 --> 02:59:29,860

American people even more and people get

3954

02:59:36,451 --> 02:59:32,530

more excited that the finish line is

3955

02:59:39,001 --> 02:59:36,461

coming closer more likely Xi Jinping or

3956

02:59:41,640 --> 02:59:39,011

Putin may say okay looks like you're

3957

02:59:43,621 --> 02:59:41,650

about to cross the finish line step

3958

02:59:48,270 --> 02:59:43,631

right in cross the line get the blue

3959

02:59:50,371 --> 02:59:48,280

ribbon get the trophy get the medal I

3960

02:59:52,860 --> 02:59:50,381

was hoping for answers tonight now I've

3961

02:59:56,640 --> 02:59:52,870

got questions thanks Steve I really

3962

03:00:00,331 --> 02:59:56,650

appreciate that help my friend hey are

3963

03:00:03,480 --> 03:00:00,341

you see are you speaking anywhere no

3964

03:00:05,701 --> 03:00:03,490

again I did 15 conferences 21 lectures

3965

03:00:07,591 --> 03:00:05,711

right and at this point I'm not booked

3966

03:00:07,890 --> 03:00:07,601

and I'm not necessarily unhappy about

3967

03:00:10,350 --> 03:00:07,900

that

3968

03:00:12,751 --> 03:00:10,360

take a break thank you so much Steve

3969

03:00:14,730 --> 03:00:12,761

behave and be what and I can't wait to

3970

03:00:15,711 --> 03:00:14,740

put you back on the show again okay be

3971

03:00:18,921 --> 03:00:15,721

safe out there

3972

03:00:22,291 --> 03:00:18,931

thank you Steve Bassett's

3973

03:00:26,341 --> 03:00:22,301

unbelievable conversation now paradigm

3974

03:00:29,041 --> 03:00:26,351

research group dot org and I invite

3975

03:00:31,770 --> 03:00:29,051

everybody here to go and not only look

3976
03:00:33,421 --> 03:00:31,780
at those Pravda and read through those

3977
03:00:36,001 --> 03:00:33,431
two articles because they are amazing

3978
03:00:38,520 --> 03:00:36,011
but you've got to go and watch the

3979
03:00:41,100 --> 03:00:38,530
interviews that Steve did for Russian

3980
03:00:43,320 --> 03:00:41,110
television over there and I've got to

3981
03:00:46,501 --> 03:00:43,330
tell you I've watched them many many

3982
03:00:48,469 --> 03:00:46,511
times some of the best stuff that you're

3983
03:00:51,590 --> 03:00:48,479
ever going to see and it was

3984
03:00:53,899 --> 03:00:51,600
done in Moscow so go and check out all

3985
03:00:58,359 --> 03:00:53,909
of that and like he said he's got a

3986
03:01:01,670 --> 03:00:58,369
little teaser put up about this film I I

3987
03:01:03,529 --> 03:01:01,680
want to see that film happen the other

3988
03:01:05,420 --> 03:01:03,539

I've got to get out of here I've got to

3989

03:01:08,420 --> 03:01:05,430

roll credits but I just want to say this

3990

03:01:12,109 --> 03:01:08,430

really quick that the questions raised

3991

03:01:14,029 --> 03:01:12,119

here I think is something that we all

3992

03:01:16,309 --> 03:01:14,039

really need to think about we all

3993

03:01:19,249 --> 03:01:16,319

understand what the media is doing right

3994

03:01:21,289 --> 03:01:19,259

now with the political situations not

3995

03:01:23,959 --> 03:01:21,299

only the divisive nough status been

3996

03:01:26,239 --> 03:01:23,969

generated but there is some angst going

3997

03:01:28,059 --> 03:01:26,249

on out there and it's not just here in

3998

03:01:32,149 --> 03:01:28,069

the United States this is a global

3999

03:01:35,389 --> 03:01:32,159

situation that's going on would Putin a

4000

03:01:38,179 --> 03:01:35,399

would would Russia and China react first

4001
03:01:40,699 --> 03:01:38,189
when it comes to the disclosure question

4002
03:01:43,130 --> 03:01:40,709
in front of the United States and there

4003
03:01:46,219 --> 03:01:43,140
was reasons for it I think it's an

4004
03:01:48,889 --> 03:01:46,229
amazing set of circumstances that Steve

4005
03:01:50,989 --> 03:01:48,899
has presented all of us and tomorrow

4006
03:01:53,149 --> 03:01:50,999
night is Fator night it's open lines all

4007
03:01:56,029 --> 03:01:53,159
night long and I can only imagine right

4008
03:01:58,609 --> 03:01:56,039
now what is gonna go on tomorrow night

4009
03:02:01,069 --> 03:01:58,619
unfaded black with all of you with that

4010
03:02:04,579 --> 03:02:01,079
I've got to get out of here tomorrow

4011
03:02:06,109 --> 03:02:04,589
night Barrett Brown is going to be here

4012
03:02:07,909 --> 03:02:06,119
so you're not gonna want to miss that

4013
03:02:10,309 --> 03:02:07,919

show he's gonna be here in the front

4014

03:02:12,260 --> 03:02:10,319

half and then we're gonna take phone

4015

03:02:16,609 --> 03:02:12,270

calls and move on to Fator night after

4016

03:02:18,170 --> 03:02:16,619

that with that what an amazing

4017

03:02:19,899 --> 03:02:18,180

conversation yeah that's right I blew

4018

03:02:22,309 --> 03:02:19,909

through all the commercials tonight

4019

03:02:24,889 --> 03:02:22,319

sometimes I just don't want to stop the

4020

03:02:27,800 --> 03:02:24,899

conversation I want to remind everybody

4021

03:02:31,249 --> 03:02:27,810

right now that Seoul Tech is going on

4022

03:02:34,849 --> 03:02:31,259

August 9th through the 12th up at ISA t

4023

03:02:37,429 --> 03:02:34,859

ranch go to Seoul tech gathering calm

4024

03:02:39,139 --> 03:02:37,439

okay we've got day passes that are up

4025

03:02:42,649 --> 03:02:39,149

there now too as well we've got a few

4026

03:02:44,689 --> 03:02:42,659

full weekend passes left go and get

4027

03:02:47,809 --> 03:02:44,699

everything booked up at Seoul tech

4028

03:02:50,689 --> 03:02:47,819

gathering dot-com paid to Black's

4029

03:02:53,539 --> 03:02:50,699

executive producers Rita Kumari on show

4030

03:02:55,939 --> 03:02:53,549

is produced by hilton jaipur na denison

4031

03:02:57,750 --> 03:02:55,949

bob announces our steve harder jean

4032

03:03:01,139 --> 03:02:57,760

Vitolo mark d Kivar

4033

03:03:03,510 --> 03:03:01,149

webmaster drew the geek music does

4034

03:03:09,780 --> 03:03:03,520

Albert's intro spaceboy spaceboy music

4035

03:03:14,490 --> 03:03:12,630

the planet this broadcast Sona copyright

4036

03:03:15,780 --> 03:03:14,500

of 2018 by paid to black in the

4037

03:03:18,120 --> 03:03:15,790

game-changer Network

4038

03:03:19,700 --> 03:03:18,130

it cannot be rebroadcast download a copy

4039

03:03:22,139 --> 03:03:19,710

to use anywhere in the known universe

4040

03:03:23,820 --> 03:03:22,149

without written permission from fade to

4041

03:03:26,670 --> 03:03:23,830

black of the game change your network

4042

03:03:28,820 --> 03:03:26,680

I'm your host Jimmy church until

4043

03:03:33,650 --> 03:03:28,830

tomorrow night everybody be safe